IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF LOUISIANA

In Re: Oil Spill by the Oil Rig "Deepwater	*	MDL NO. 2179
Horizon" in the Gulf of Mexico, on	*	
April 20, 2010	*	SECTION: J
	*	
	*	
	*	HONORABLE CARL J. BARBIER
	*	
	*	MAGISTRATE JUDGE SHUSHAN
	*	
	*	
	*	
Plaisance, <i>et al.</i> , individually	*	NO. 12-CV-968
and on behalf of the Putative Medical	*	
Benefits Settlement Class,	*	SECTION: J
<i>,</i>	*	
Plaintiffs,	*	

*

*

*

*

* * *

* *

v.

et al.,

BP Exploration & Production Inc.,

Defendants.

HONORABLE CARL J. BARBIER

MAGISTRATE JUDGE SHUSHAN

EXHIBITS TO *DEEPWATER HORIZON* MEDICAL BENEFITS CLASS ACTION SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT

<u>Exhibits</u>

<u>Document</u>	<u>Exhibit Number</u>
Sample DATA DISCLOSURE FORM	1
Model GRANT AGREEMENT for GULF REGION HEALTH OUTREACH PROGRAM PROJECT	2
Sample MEDIATION INFORMATION FORM	3
Sample NOTICE OF INTENT TO SUE	4
Sample PROOF OF CLAIM FORM	5
List of OTHER RELEASED PARTIES	6
Sample REQUEST FOR REVIEW FORM	7
SPECIFIED PHYSICAL CONDITIONS MATRIX	8
Description of ZONE A and ZONE B	9
Map of ZONE A	10
Map of ZONE B	11
Components of PERIODIC MEDICAL CONSULTATION PROGRAM	12
Grant Proposal for PRIMARY CARE CAPACITY PROJECT	13
Grant Proposal for MENTAL AND BEHAVIORAL HEALTH CAPACITY PROJECT	14
Grant Proposal for COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKERS TRAINING PROJECT	15
Grant Proposal for ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH CAPACITY AND LITERACY PROJECT	16
BP Corporation North America Inc. Guarantee	17
BP p.l.c. Back-Up Guarantee	18
Fees and Costs	19

Case 2:10-md-02179-CJB-SS Document 6427-3 Filed 05/03/12 Page 1 of 5

EXHIBIT 1

MEDICAL BENEFITS CLASS ACTION SETTLEMENT DATA DISCLOSURE FORM

Complete this form and submit it to the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR (at the address at the end of the form) if you think you may be a MEDICAL BENEFITS SETTLEMENT CLASS MEMBER and want to request information that may be related to you from within the databases and documentation that BP provided to the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR, as described in the MEDICAL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT. Such data may include, among other things, information, and/or records concerning the identification of persons who were CLEAN-UP WORKERS and/or who visited medic stations funded by BP for CLEAN-UP WORKERS.

This form must be signed personally by the person whose information is being requested, or in the case of a person who is (1) a minor, (2) lacks capacity or is incompetent, or (3) deceased, by his or her AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE. If you are an AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE, please provide the information requested for the person for whom you are submitting this form (unless otherwise directed).

The capitalized terms in this form are defined in the MEDICAL BENEFITS CLASS ACTION SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT, which is available at www.[____].com or by calling toll free x-xxx-xxxx.

Attorneys may not sign this form on behalf of a client.

You should retain a copy of anything submitted to the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR.

I. Contact Information (of the person whose information is being requested).

Claimant ID Number (if one has been assigned)	
First Name M.I. Last Name	
Any other names used in the last 10 years	
Current or Last Known Street Address	
City State Zip Code	
Telephone Number (Daytime) Telephone Number (Evening) Image: Image of the second se	
Cellular Number	
Date of Birth (MM/DD/YYYY) Gender Image: Image in the image	
DATA DISCLOSURE FORM PA	AGE 1 of 4

Deepwater Horizon Medical Benefits Claims Administrator | [Insert Claims Administrator Mailing Address] **Toll Free Line:** x-xxx-xxxx | **Website:** www.[].com

Case 2:10-md-02179-CJB-SS Document 6427-3 Filed 05/03/12 Page 3 of 5

Π. **Representation by Legal Counsel**

Are you represented by any lawyer in connection with this request? \Box Yes \Box No

If "yes", please provide your lawyer's name, law firm, and contact information (Please note that all communications about your request for data will be made to your lawyer):

Lawyer's First Name	M.I. Lawyer's Last	Name
Law Firm's Name		
Lawyer's Street Address		
City		State Zip Code
Telephone Number	Fax Number	·

Persons Who are Minors, Lacking Capacity or Incompetent, or Deceased III.

Complete this section only if you are an AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE of a person who is (1) a minor, (2) lacking capacity or incompetent, or (3) deceased, and are seeking information on behalf of the such person.

A. Check all that apply for the person for whom you are an AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE.

Minor
Person Lacking Capacity or Incompetent Person
Deceased Person

If the person for whom you are an AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE is a deceased person, please state the date of the death: ____/ ___/ ____/

Β. Provide the following information about yourself (the AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE filling out this form):

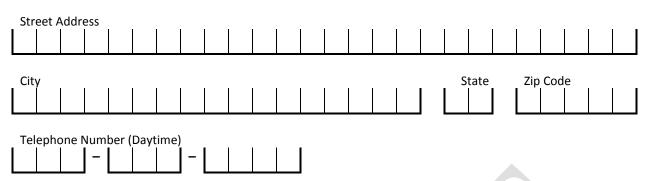
				F	irst	Nam	ne			M.I.										
F	irm	Nam	e				_		_											
														Soctio	nn co	ntin	1100	on n	ovt na	100

Section continues on next page

PAGE 2 of 4

DATA DISCLOSURE FORM Deepwater Horizon Medical Benefits Claims Administrator | [Insert Claims Administrator Mailing Address] Toll Free Line: x-xxx-xxx-xxxx | Website: www.[1.com

Case 2:10-md-02179-CJB-SS Document 6427-3 Filed 05/03/12 Page 4 of 5



- **C.** Identify the authority giving you, the AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE, the right to act on behalf of the person identified in Section I above. You must also provide copies of documentation verifying your authority to act, such as a power of attorney or a court order stating your authority to act, or, if no such documents are available, documents establishing your legal relationship to the person identified in Section I above. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVES of a deceased person must also provide a copy of the death certificate.
- **IV. CERTIFICATION**: I certify that I am the person identified above in Section I, or the AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE for such person identified above in Section III. I hereby request and authorize the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR to provide me, or if represented, my counsel, with a copy of all information pertaining to me that was provided by BP to the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR pursuant to the MEDICAL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT.

This form is an official court document sanctioned by the COURT that presides over the class actions arising from the *DEEPWATER HORIZON* INCIDENT. Submitting this document to the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR is equivalent to filing it with the COURT, and I declare under penalty of perjury that the information provided in this form is true and correct to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief.

YOU MUST ATTACH A COPY OF YOUR DRIVER'S LICENSE OR OTHER GOVERNMENT-ISSUED IDENTIFICATION WHEN YOU SUBMIT THIS FORM TO THE CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR.

Signature of person requesting information	Date: / /
or	
	Date: / /
Signature of AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE, if any	

You may complete this form online via the Medical Benefits Settlement Web Portal at www.[].com, but you must print it out in its entirety and submit the signed form and a copy of your driver's license or other government-issued identification to:

DEEPWATER HORIZON MEDICAL BENEFITS CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR [Insert Claims Administrator Mailing Address] Case 2:10-md-02179-CJB-SS Document 6427-4 Filed 05/03/12 Page 1 of 9

EXHIBIT 2

GRANT AGREEMENT

PREAMBLE

This Grant Agreement ("GRANT AGREEMENT"), dated as of ______, 2012, is made and entered into by and among the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR (currently, Garretson Firm Resolution Group, Inc. d/b/a Garretson Resolution Group), BP Exploration & Production Inc., and BP America Production Company (collectively, "BP"), the MEDICAL BENEFITS CLASS COUNSEL, and the [NAME OF ENTITY GRANTEE], with [NAME OF PROJECT LEADER] as the Project Leader (collectively, the [Name of ENTITY GRANTEE] and [Name of Project Leader] are the "GRANTEE") (the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR, BP, MEDICAL BENEFITS CLASS COUNSEL, and GRANTEE, each a "PARTY," and collectively referred to as the "PARTIES").

Unless otherwise provided in this GRANT AGREEMENT, all capitalized terms in this GRANT AGREEMENT shall have the meanings set forth in the Medical Benefits Class Action Settlement Agreement executed on ______, 2012, as may be amended from time to time (the "MEDICAL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT"), a copy of which is attached as Exhibit A.

RECITALS

A. This GRANT AGREEMENT is part of the GULF REGION HEALTH OUTREACH PROGRAM that is established, under the MEDICAL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT, to expand capacity for and access to high quality, sustainable, community-based healthcare services, including primary care, behavioral and mental health care, and environmental medicine, in the Gulf Coast. The GULF REGION HEALTH OUTREACH PROGRAM consists of four integrated GULF REGION HEALTH OUTREACH PROJECTS, including the project funded by this GRANT AGREEMENT, and a project to establish a GULF REGION HEALTH OUTREACH PROGRAM LIBRARY.

B. The PARTIES are entering into this GRANT AGREEMENT to implement activities that form a part of the GULF REGION HEALTH OUTREACH PROGRAM and hereby incorporate into this GRANT AGREEMENT the terms and conditions of the MEDICAL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT applicable to the GULF REGION HEALTH OUTREACH PROGRAM.

C. Pursuant to the MEDICAL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT, BP and the MEDICAL BENEFITS CLASS COUNSEL have awarded to the GRANTEE a grant in the amount of (the "GRANT") to [BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT] (the "[NAME OF PROJECT]" or "PROJECT") as detailed in the project proposal and budget attached as Exhibit B (the "PROPOSAL").

D. This GRANT shall be paid in accordance with the payment schedule set forth in Section 3 of this GRANT AGREEMENT and the terms and conditions of the MEDICAL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT.

E. The GRANT TERM of this GRANT AGREEMENT is from the date of the PRELIMINARY APPROVAL AND CLASS CERTIFICATION ORDER through the due date of the FINAL REPORT, as set forth in Section 4.2.

NOW THEREFORE, it is agreed that the foregoing recitals are hereby expressly incorporated into this GRANT AGREEMENT and made a part hereof and further, that in consideration of the agreements, promises, and mutual covenants set forth in this GRANT AGREEMENT and for such other good and valuable consideration, the PARTIES agree to the following terms and conditions:

1. <u>Use of Grant</u>.

1.1 The GRANTEE agrees to use the GRANT only for the PROJECT in the manner described in the PROPOSAL, subject to the terms and conditions of this GRANT AGREEMENT, or any amendments as may be jointly agreed to by the MEDICAL BENEFITS CLASS COUNSEL and BP and approved by the COURT or any amendments as the COURT may request in its sole discretion. The GRANTEE shall have the right to terminate this GRANT AGREEMENT, with 30 days' written notice to the other PARTIES, if the GRANT AGREEMENT is amended by the MEDICAL BENEFITS CLASS COUNSEL and BP and approved by the COURT or is altered by the COURT and the GRANTEE'S rights and obligations under this GRANT AGREEMENT are materially changed.

1.2 As described in the PROPOSAL, the Project Leader for this PROJECT shall be [Name of Project Leader] (the "PROJECT LEADER"). With the approval of the COURT, BP and the MEDICAL BENEFITS CLASS COUNSEL reserve the right to terminate or renegotiate the terms of this GRANT if there is a change in the PROJECT LEADER.

1.3 The GRANTEE agrees that any portion of the GRANT that is not expended or committed for the purposes described in the PROPOSAL, or as amended by joint agreement of the MEDICAL BENEFITS CLASS COUNSEL and BP and approved by the COURT or any amendment as the COURT may request in its sole discretion, must be promptly returned to the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR without request. BP and the MEDICAL BENEFITS CLASS COUNSEL shall make a recommendation to the COURT on how such returned funds shall be distributed in furtherance of the GULF REGION HEALTH OUTREACH PROGRAM, and such funds shall be distributed by the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR as ordered by the COURT.

1.4 The GRANTEE shall use no more than 12% of the GRANT for overhead or indirect expenses as reflected in the budget provided with the PROPOSAL.

1.5 Any proposed change of more than 10% to a budget line item for the PROJECT on an annual basis must be approved in advance in writing by the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR, BP, and the MEDICAL BENEFITS CLASS COUNSEL and approved by the COURT.

1.6 [Two/Three] representatives of the PROJECT, including the PROJECT LEADER, shall serve on the GULF REGION HEALTH OUTREACH PROGRAM COORDINATING COMMITTEE. Such Committee shall meet quarterly, at least twice-per-year in person, at an agreed to location in the Gulf region, to (a) receive written reports on the implementation of each of the GULF REGION HEALTH OUTREACH PROJECTS, (b) evaluate the implementation of each of the GULF REGION HEALTH OUTREACH PROJECTS, (c) confirm that the required benchmarks set forth in each of the respective GULF **REGION HEALTH OUTREACH PROJECT'S GRANT AGREEMENTS are being** satisfactorily met, (d) identify activities to enhance cooperation among, and integration of the activities covered by, the GULF REGION HEALTH OUTREACH PROJECTS, and (e) by a 3/4th vote of all members, identify activities and make recommendations regarding adjustments needed to enhance the implementation of any GULF REGION HEALTH OUTREACH PROJECT, including delaying the distribution of funds for a particular project because benchmarks set forth in a GULF REGION HEALTH OUTREACH PROJECT'S GRANT AGREEMENT are not being satisfactorily met. Any expenses relating to the PROJECT LEADER'S service on such Committee shall be paid by the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR and not from the GRANT. Any requirements related to the GULF REGION HEALTH OUTREACH PROGRAM COORDINATING COMMITTEE as provided in this Section 1.6, or in any other provision, of this GRANT AGREEMENT may be amended upon joint agreement of the MEDICAL BENEFITS CLASS COUNSEL and BP and approval of the COURT or by the COURT in its sole discretion.

2. <u>Investment of Grant</u>. All unspent or uncommitted GRANT funds shall be invested in highly liquid interest-bearing or income-earning investments (such as an interest-bearing bank account) with the primary objective of preservation of principal so that they remain available for the funding of the PROJECT in the manner described in the PROPOSAL. Any interest or other income generated by the GRANT must be applied to the purposes of the PROJECT.

3. <u>Payment of Grant</u>.

3.1 Subject to the terms and conditions of the MEDICAL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT and this GRANT AGREEMENT, BP, either directly or indirectly, shall transfer, or cause to be transferred, to the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR, and the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR shall disburse, GRANT funds via wire transfer in six installments upon the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR'S receipt of this GRANT AGREEMENT signed by the GRANTEE, and upon the satisfactory completion by the GRANTEE of all the terms and conditions contained in this GRANT AGREEMENT, which incorporates the PROPOSAL, according to the following schedule:

(a) DISTRIBUTION ONE shall be a payment distributed in the amount of \$______ within 30 days of the entry of the PRELIMINARY APPROVAL AND CLASS CERTIFICATION ORDER.

(b) DISTRIBUTION TWO shall be a payment distributed in the amount of within 90 days of DISTRIBUTION ONE.

(d) DISTRIBUTION FOUR shall be a payment distributed in the amount of \$______two years after DISTRIBUTION ONE.

(e) DISTRIBUTION FIVE shall be a payment distributed in the amount of three years after DISTRIBUTION ONE.

(f) DISTRIBUTION SIX shall be a payment distributed in the amount of four years after DISTRIBUTION ONE.

3.2 If the MEDICAL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT is terminated for any reason, is not approved by the COURT and all appeals of any such denial are exhausted without such denial being reversed or vacated by an appellate court, or if the COURT approves the MEDICAL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT and any such approval is reversed or vacated by an appellate court after all appeals are exhausted, BP shall, at any time thereafter, have the right, in its sole discretion, to terminate, or to require the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR to terminate, any payments scheduled to be paid under the distribution schedule set forth in Section 3.1 of this GRANT AGREEMENT. Upon such termination of funding, the GRANTEE shall expend all GRANT funds already received by it in accordance with this GRANT AGREEMENT and then this GRANT AGREEMENT shall terminate.

3.3 BP, either directly or indirectly, may, in its sole discretion, distribute, or cause to be distributed, to the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR and may direct the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR to distribute GRANT funds to the GRANTEE in advance of the distribution schedule set forth in Section 3.1 of this GRANT AGREEMENT. Any GRANT funds so distributed in advance to the GRANTEE shall be credited, dollar-for-dollar, against any distributions to be made under the distribution schedule set forth in Section 3.1 of this GRANT AGREEMENT. Section 3.1 of this GRANT AGREEMENT, starting with the next scheduled distribution.

4. <u>Reporting</u>.

4.1 The GRANTEE shall provide quarterly written reports regarding implementation of the PROJECT, and shall provide such written reports to the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR at least 10 days in advance of the scheduled quarterly meetings of the GULF REGION HEALTH OUTREACH PROGRAM COORDINATING COMMITTEE or, if requested by the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR, on the schedule established by the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR. The reports shall provide a narrative of the progress in achieving the objectives and deliverables of the PROJECT, as set forth in the PROPOSAL, and an accounting of the expenditures of the GRANT funds. The GRANTEE'S final quarterly report shall be due no later than six months after DISTRIBUTION SIX of the GRANT, as provided in Section 3.1 of this GRANT AGREEMENT, has been fully expended by the GRANTEE.

4.2 The GRANTEE shall provide a final written report ("FINAL REPORT") regarding the objectives and deliverables of the PROJECT within six months of the date that is five years after DISTRIBUTION ONE.

4.3 The GRANTEE shall provide such additional information regarding the PROJECT and expenditure of GRANT funds as may be reasonably requested by the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR or as may be required by law or requested by the COURT.

4.4 The GRANTEE shall notify the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR in writing within two weeks of any major development in the implementation of the PROJECT that is likely to have a material impact on the GRANTEE or on its ability to achieve the PROJECT'S objectives.

4.5 The GRANTEE and relevant PROJECT staff agree to be available for periodic meetings or calls with the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR or its designee to discuss the PROJECT and to facilitate communications regarding the implementation of the PROJECT.

4.6 Any narrative or financial reports provided or requested pursuant to this Section 4 shall be provided in a form as reasonably requested by the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR, GULF REGION HEALTH OUTREACH PROGRAM COORDINATING COMMITTEE or the COURT receiving or requesting such reports.

5. <u>Compliance</u>.

5.1 The GRANTEE shall be responsible for complying with all applicable laws and regulations, including income and employment tax obligations, medical licensure requirements, and HIPAA restrictions.

5.2 The GRANTEE shall cooperate with the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR in supplying any information to the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR that the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR may reasonably require in making any necessary tax filings associated with the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR'S holding and distribution of GRANT funds to the GRANTEE.

6. <u>Record Maintenance and Inspection</u>.

6.1 The CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR shall annually conduct a financial audit of the PROJECT, and the GRANTEE shall cooperate in such audits.

6.2 The GRANTEE agrees to maintain adequate records for the PROJECT to enable the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR to determine how the GRANT funds were expended. The GRANTEE also agrees to make its books and records relating to the GRANT available for inspection by the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR or its designee at reasonable times and permit it to monitor and conduct an evaluation of operations under this GRANT, which may include a discussion of the PROJECT with the GRANTEE'S staff and a review of financial and other records connected with this GRANT and the PROJECT.

6.3 The GRANTEE agrees to maintain accurate and complete books and records of receipts and expenditures made using the GRANT for at least four years after the last distribution under the GRANT, as provided in Section 3.1 of this GRANT AGREEMENT, and shall provide the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR with full access to review such books and records at reasonable times during such time period.

7. <u>Indemnification</u>. To the maximum extent permissible under applicable law, [NAME OF ENTITY GRANTEE] shall indemnify and hold harmless the MEDICAL BENEFITS CLASS COUNSEL, the MEDICAL BENEFITS CLASS COUNSEL'S representatives, and BP and their directors, officers, employees, consultants, representatives, counsel and agents from and against

all third party claims, liabilities, suits, demands, losses, judgments, fines, penalties, interest, expenses, and costs (including, without limitation, reasonable accounting and attorneys' fees and disbursements) which result from any breach of the GRANTEE'S representation or warranties made in relation to this GRANT AGREEMENT, or from any breach of the terms of this GRANT AGREEMENT, or from any negligent acts or omissions of the GRANTEE, its directors, officers, employees, consultants, representatives or agents relating to or in any way connected with, activities conducted pursuant to this GRANT AGREEMENT.

8. <u>Property Rights</u>. Any tangible or intangible property, including copyrights, obtained or created by the GRANTEE as part of the PROJECT financed by this GRANT shall remain the property of the GRANTEE.

9. <u>Public Disclosure</u>.

9.1 BP or the MEDICAL BENEFITS CLASS COUNSEL may make information about this GRANT public at any time as part of press releases, public reports, speeches, newsletters, and other public documents. The GRANTEE agrees to such disclosure.

9.2 The GRANTEE may make information about this GRANT public at any time on its websites and as part of press releases, public reports, speeches, newsletters, and other public documents. The CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR, BP, and the MEDICAL BENEFITS CLASS COUNSEL agree to such disclosure.

10. <u>Reservation of Rights</u>.

10.1 In the event that a financial audit, as provided in Section 6.1 of this GRANT AGREEMENT, reveals any material financial irregularity in the implementation of the PROJECT, as determined, after consultation with BP and the MEDICAL BENEFITS CLASS COUNSEL, by the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR, the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR shall cease any further disbursements to the GRANTEE, shall report such irregularity to the COURT, the MEDICAL BENEFITS CLASS COUNSEL, and BP, and shall make no further distributions under this GRANT AGREEMENT unless ordered to do so by the COURT.

10.2 With the approval of the COURT, the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR may discontinue making payments under this GRANT AGREEMENT and may require the GRANTEE to repay any GRANT funds not yet spent, if the GRANTEE fails to comply with any material term or condition of this GRANT AGREEMENT, or to comply with any law or regulation or order applicable to this GRANT AGREEMENT.

11. <u>Miscellaneous</u>.

11.1 Failure by any PARTY at any time to require performance by any other PARTY of any provision of this GRANT AGREEMENT shall in no way affect the right to require full performance any time thereafter, nor shall the waiver by any PARTY of a breach of any provision of this GRANT AGREEMENT constitute a waiver of any succeeding breach of same or any other provision, nor constitute a waiver of the provision itself.

11.2 This GRANT AGREEMENT, including the Exhibits, constitutes the entire understanding of the PARTIES with respect to the subject matter of this GRANT AGREEMENT, and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings, whether oral or written. This GRANT AGREEMENT is made exclusively with the GRANTEE and may not be transferred or assigned to another organization or person without prior written approval of the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR, BP, and the MEDICAL BENEFITS CLASS COUNSEL, and the approval of the COURT. This GRANT AGREEMENT may be amended or modified only by a mutual written agreement of the PARTIES that has been approved by the COURT, as may be jointly agreed to by the MEDICAL BENEFITS CLASS COUNSEL and BP and approved by the COURT or as the COURT may request in its sole discretion.

11.3 Sections 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10 shall survive termination of this GRANT AGREEMENT.

11.4 This GRANT AGREEMENT shall be deemed to be made under, and in all respects shall be interpreted under and governed by, the laws of the [State of Delaware].

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the PARTIES have caused this GRANT AGREEMENT to be executed by their duly authorized representatives and attorneys below.

GARRETSON FIRM RESOLUTION GROUP, INC.

By:_____

Name:_____

Title:_____

BP EXPLORATION & PRODUCTION INC

By:_____

Name:_____

Title:_____

BP AMERICA PRODUCTION COMPANY

By:_____

Name:_____

Title:_____

Case 2:10-md-02179-CJB-SS Document 6427-4 Filed 05/03/12 Page 9 of 9

MEDICAL BENEFITS CLASS COUNSEL

By:_____

Name:_____

Title:_____

[NAME OF ENTITY GRANTEE]

By:_____

Name:_____

Title:_____

[NAME OF PROJECT LEADER]

PROJECT LEADER

Case 2:10-md-02179-CJB-SS Document 6427-5 Filed 05/03/12 Page 1 of 23

EXHIBIT 3

MEDICAL BENEFITS CLASS ACTION SETTLEMENT MEDIATION INFORMATION FORM

All information relating to you that is disclosed to or obtained by the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR, BP, healthcare providers, or any other authorized entity in connection with exercise of a BACK-END LITIGATION OPTION may be used only by: (i) you, upon request; (ii) BP defendants in a BACK-END LITIGATION OPTION mediation or a BACK-END LITIGATION OPTION LAWSUIT; (iii) the mediator of your BACK-END LITIGATION OPTION MEDIATION; or (iv) the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR, healthcare providers, or any other authorized entity to the extent necessary for the administration of this MEDICAL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT according to its terms, including your exercise of the BACK-END LITIGATION OPTION.

You are receiving this form because you submitted a NOTICE OF INTENT TO SUE and a BP defendant has elected to mediate your claim. You must submit this completed form to the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR within 60 days of the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR sending you the NOTICE OF MEDIATION.

This form must be signed personally by the person whose information is being requested, or in the case of a person who is (1) a minor, (2) lacking capacity or is incompetent, or (3) deceased, by his or her AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE. If you are an AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE, please provide the information requested for the person for whom you are asserting a claim, and also submit Appendix A.

Print or type all responses. Attach additional sheets if needed. In completing this form, you are under oath and must provide information that is true and correct to the best of your knowledge. If you cannot recall all of the details requested, please provide as much information as you can. If you are represented by counsel, you may and should consult with your attorney if you have any questions regarding the completion of this form. Your lawyer may submit this form for you, but may <u>not</u> sign it for you.

The capitalized terms in this form are defined in the MEDICAL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT, which is available at www.[].com or by calling toll free x-xxx-xxx-xxxx.

You should submit all your materials together. You should retain a copy of anything submitted to the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR.

 Personal & Background Information (update information if it has changed since you submitted your NOTICE OF INTENT TO SUE)
Claimant ID Number
First Name M.I. Last Name
Complete the remaining items only if your information has changed since you submitted your NOTICE OF INTENT TO SUE. Any other names used in the last 10 years
Current or last known street address
City State Zip Code
Telephone Number (Daytime) Telephone Number (Evening)
Cellular Number
E-mail address (if any)
Date of birth (mm/dd/yyyy) Social security / /
Driver's license number / Other state ID State Gender Male Female
II. Representation by Legal Counsel
Are you represented by any lawyer in connection with this claim?
Yes No If "yes", please provide your lawyer's name, law firm, and contact information (Please note that all communications about your claim will be made to your lawyer):
Lawyer's First Name M.I. Lawyer's Last Name
Law Firm's Name
Section continues on next page

Case 2:10-md-02179-CJB-SS Document 6427-5 Filed 05/03/12 Page 4 of 23

Law Fi	rm's Stree	t Addra	c c																	
			33																	
City															Sta	te	Zip	Code		
Teleph	one Numl	ber		I					I	Fax	< Nur	mber 		I					I	
	r's E-mail /	Addross		-									-				-			
III.	Backgro	ound Ir	nforr	nati	on															
Α.	Marital S	tatus																		
Si	ngle		Ma	arrieo	ł			Sep	parat	ed			Div	vorce	ed	[Wido	wed	
If marrie	ed, name o	of spous	se:										Date	e of r	narri	age:		/	/_	
В	Do you h	ave chi	ldren	?																
	Yes		No)										<i>,</i>						
If "yes,"	please pr	ovide n	ame(s	s) an	d dat	e(s)	of bi	rth:												
<u> </u>	Posidons	o Uisto	ese Di		com	alot	a the	foll	owin	ginf	orm	ation	rog	ardir			sido	ncoc f	r tha r	
С.	Residence years.		r y : Pi	ease	com	Jiete	ethe	1010	owin	gini	orm	ation	reg	arun	ig yo	urre	side	nces n	or the p	1dSL 20
	Str	eet add	ress						Cit	y			State	e	Zip cod			ate ved in		Date ved out
																Sect	ion c	ontinu	es on r	next page

Case 2:10-md-02179-CJB-SS Document 6427-5 Filed 05/03/12 Page 5 of 23

1.	To the best of your knowledge, did you ever reside within 1 mile of any of the following?
	Factory/plant Yes No What kind:
	Refinery Yes No
	Superfund site Yes No
2	Did you live in a makile home provided as a result of Uprrisons Katring?
2.	Did you live in a mobile home provided as a result of Hurricane Katrina?
	Yes No
	If "yes," how long did you live in the mobile home?
3.	Have you lived in a residence with any mold problems?
	Yes No
	If "yes," how long did you live in the residence?
4.	Have you filed any claim for mold-related problems?
	Yes No
5.	Have you lived in a residence with any Chinese drywall?
	Yes No
	If "yes," how long did you live in the residence?
	Have you filed a claim for Chinese drywall?
	Νο
6.	Have you lived in a residence with asbestos insulation, pipe covering, or decorative ceiling?
	Yes No
	If "yes," how long did you live in the residence?
7.	How many hours a day do you estimate that you spend in an automobile?
D.1	. Employment History : Please complete the following information regarding all employers that you have had in the last 20 years. If necessary, please provide the information for additional employers on additional pages.
	Name of Employer:
	Address of Employer:
	Job Title:
	section continues on next page

Case 2:10-md-02179-CJB-SS Document 6427-5 Filed 05/03/12 Page 6 of 23

OccupationEmploymentOccupationEmploymentAuto repairDry cleaningGarage workerElectronicsBrake liningFirefighterAssembly/machineFirefighteroperatorCoal minerCal minerFarmingCarpentryTextile workerChemistArboristCook/chefFishingJanitorMiningConstructionPipefitterPainterSandblasterLumber/sawmillGasoline stationWelderRailroad/train yardTruckingBoating industryMetal RefiningBoating industryPetroleum industryUtility workerPlup/paper productionPower linemanTeachingCommercial fishingVapor degreasingCommercial fishingNursingAirplane pilotNursingAirplane pilotNursingFight attendantWoodworkingFight attendant	Date(s) of Employment:			
OccupationEmploymentOccupationEmploymentAuto repairDry cleaningGarage workerElectronicsBrake liningFirefighterAssembly/machineFirefighteroperatorCoal minerCal minerFarmingCarpentryTextile workerChemistArboristCook/chefFishingJanitorMiningConstructionPipefitterPainterSandblasterLumber/sawmillGasoline stationWelderRailroad/train yardTruckingBoating industryMetal RefiningBoating industryPetroleum industryUtility workerPlup/paper productionPower linemanTeachingCommercial fishingVapor degreasingCommercial fishingNursingAirplane pilotNursingAirplane pilotNursingFight attendantWoodworkingFight attendant	-		-	years? <u>Length of</u>
Garage worker Electronics Brake lining Firefighter Assembly/machine Firefighter operator cosmetology Coal miner Farming Carpentry Textile worker Chemist Arborist Cook/chef Fishing Janitor Mining Construction Pipefitter Painter Sandbiaster Lumber/sawmill Gasoline station Welder Railroad/train yard Trucking Boating industry Petroleum industry Utility worker Plumbing Power lineman Teaching Commercial fishing Vapor degreasing Foundry Laboratory work Shipyard Funeral director/ Pest control/ embalmer Airplane pilot Nursing Airplane pilot Tankers/seaman Flight attendant	Occupation		Occupation	Employmen
Brake lining Firefighter Assembly/machine Gosmetology operator Farming Carpentry Textile worker Chemist Arborist Cook/chef Fishing Janitor Mining Construction Pipefitter Painter Sandblaster Lumber/sawmill Gasoline station Welder Railroad/train yard Trucking Boating industry Petroleum industry Utility worker Plup/paper production Photography/ Pulp/paper production Power lineman Teaching Commercial fishing Vapor degreasing Foundry Laboratory work Shipyard Funeral director/ Pest control/ embalmer Airplane pilot Nursing Airplane pilot Tankers/seaman Flight attendant	Auto repair		Dry cleaning	<u> </u>
Assembly/machine operatorHairdressing cosmetologyCoal minerFarmingCarpentryTextile workerChemistArboristCook/chefFishingJanitorMiningChemical industryHighway repairConstructionPipefitterPainterSandblasterLumber/sawmillGasoline stationWelderRailroad/train yardTruckingBoating industryPetroleum industryUtility workerPlup/paper productionPhotography/PlumbingCommercial fishingVapor degreasingFoundryLaboratory workShipyardFuneral director/ShipyardNursingAirplane pilotTankers/seamanFilight attendantWoodworkingButcher	Garage worker		Electronics	
operatorcosmetologyCoal minerFarmingCarpentryTextile workerChemistArboristCook/chefFishingJanitorMiningChemical industryHighway repairConstructionPipefitterPainterSandblasterLumber/sawmillGasoline stationWelderRailroad/train yardTruckingBoating industryPetroleum industryUtility workerPlup/paper productionPower linemanTeachingCommercial fishingVapor degreasingFoundryLaboratory workShipyardFuneral director/Pets control/NursingAirplane pilotTankers/seamanFilight attendantWoodworkingButcher	-			
Coal minerFarmingCarpentryTextile workerChemistArboristCook/chefFishingJanitorMiningJanitorMiningChemical industryHighway repairConstructionPipefitterPainterSandblasterLumber/sawmillGasoline stationWelderRailroad/train yardTruckingBoating industryMetal RefiningBoating industryPetroleum industryUtility workerPlumbingCommercial fishingTeachingCommercial fishingVapor degreasingFoundryLaboratory workShipyardFuneral director/ShipyardPural director/Pight attendantMursingAirplane pilotTankers/seamanFlight attendantWoodworkingButcher	-			
CarpentryTextile workerChemistArboristCook/chefFishingJanitorMiningJanitorMiningChemical industryHighway repairConstructionPipefitterPainterSandblasterLumber/sawmillGasoline stationWelderRailroad/train yardTruckingBoating industryMetal RefiningBoating industryPetroleum industryUtility workerPlumbingPower linemanTeachingCommercial fishingVapor degreasingFoundryLaboratory workShipyardFuneral director/Pets control/embalmerAirplane pilotTankers/seamanFlight attendantWoodworkingButcher				
ChemistArboristCook/chefFishingJanitorMiningJanitorMiningChemical industryHighway repairConstructionPipefitterPainterSandblasterLumber/sawmillGasoline stationWelderRailroad/train yardTruckingBoating industryMetal RefiningBoating industryPetroleum industryUtility workerPlup/paper productionPower linemanTeachingCommercial fishingVapor degreasingFoundryLaboratory workShipyardFuneral director/Pest control/embalmerAirplane pilotTankers/seamanFlight attendantWoodworkingButcher				
Cook/chefFishingJanitorMiningJanitorMiningChemical industryHighway repairConstructionPipefitterPainterSandblasterLumber/sawmillGasoline stationWelderRailroad/train yardTruckingRubber industryMetal RefiningBoating industryPetroleum industryUtility workerPulp/paper productionPower linemanTeachingCommercial fishingVapor degreasingFoundryLaboratory workShipyardFuneral director/Pest control/embalmerAirplane pilotTankers/seamanFlight attendantWoodworkingButcher				
Janitor Mining Chemical industry Highway repair Construction Pipefitter Painter Sandblaster Lumber/sawmill Gasoline station Welder Railroad/train yard Trucking Boating industry Metal Refining Boating industry Petroleum industry Utility worker Plup/paper production Power lineman Teaching Commercial fishing Vapor degreasing Foundry Laboratory work Shipyard Funeral director/ Pest control/ embalmer Airplane pilot Vaodworking Butcher	-			
ConstructionPipefitterPainterSandblasterLumber/sawmillGasoline stationWelderRailroad/train yardTruckingRubber industryMetal RefiningBoating industryPetroleum industryUtility workerPulp/paper productionPhotography/PlumbingPower linemanTeachingCommercial fishingVapor degreasingFoundryLaboratory workShipyardFuneral director/Pest control/NursingAirplane pilotTankers/seamanFlight attendantWoodworkingButcher				
ConstructionPipefitterPainterSandblasterLumber/sawmillGasoline stationWelderRailroad/train yardTruckingRubber industryMetal RefiningBoating industryPetroleum industryUtility workerPulp/paper productionPhotography/PlumbingPower linemanTeachingCommercial fishingVapor degreasingFoundryLaboratory workShipyardFuneral director/Pest control/NursingAirplane pilotTankers/seamanFlight attendantWoodworkingButcher	Chemical industry			
Painter Sandblaster Lumber/sawmill Gasoline station Welder Railroad/train yard Trucking Rubber industry Metal Refining Boating industry Petroleum industry Utility worker Pulp/paper production Photography/ Plumbing Power lineman Teaching Commercial fishing Vapor degreasing Foundry Laboratory work Shipyard Funeral director/ Pest control/ Nursing Airplane pilot Tankers/seaman Flight attendant Woodworking Butcher				
WelderRailroad/train yardTruckingRubber industryMetal RefiningBoating industryPetroleum industryUtility workerPulp/paper productionPhotography/ photo developerPlumbingPower linemanTeachingCommercial fishingVapor degreasingFoundryLaboratory workShipyardFuneral director/ embalmerAirplane pilotNursingAirplane pilotWoodworkingButcher	Painter			
TruckingRubber industryMetal RefiningBoating industryPetroleum industryUtility workerPulp/paper productionPhotography/ photo developerPlumbingPower linemanTeachingCommercial fishingVapor degreasingFoundryLaboratory workShipyard Pest control/ exterminatingNursingAirplane pilotTankers/seamanFlight attendantWoodworkingButcher	Lumber/sawmill		Gasoline station	
TruckingRubber industryMetal RefiningBoating industryPetroleum industryUtility workerPulp/paper productionPhotography/ photo developerPlumbingPower linemanTeachingCommercial fishingVapor degreasingFoundryLaboratory workShipyard Pest control/ exterminatingNursingAirplane pilotTankers/seamanFlight attendantWoodworkingButcher	Welder		Railroad/train yard	
Petroleum industryUtility workerPulp/paper productionPhotography/ photo developerPlumbingPower linemanTeachingCommercial fishingVapor degreasingFoundryLaboratory workShipyardFuneral director/ embalmerPest control/ exterminatingNursingAirplane pilotTankers/seamanFlight attendantWoodworkingButcher	Trucking		Rubber industry	
Pulp/paper production Photography/ photo developer Plumbing Power lineman Teaching Commercial fishing Vapor degreasing Foundry Laboratory work Shipyard Funeral director/ embalmer Pest control/ exterminating Nursing Airplane pilot Tankers/seaman Flight attendant Woodworking Butcher	Metal Refining		Boating industry	
Pulp/paper production photo developer Plumbing Power lineman Teaching Commercial fishing Vapor degreasing Foundry Laboratory work Shipyard Funeral director/ Pest control/ embalmer Airplane pilot Nursing Flight attendant Woodworking Butcher	Petroleum industry		Utility worker	
Plumbing			C	
Teaching Commercial fishing Vapor degreasing Foundry Laboratory work Shipyard Funeral director/ Pest control/ embalmer Airplane pilot Nursing Flight attendant Woodworking Butcher				<u>.</u>
Vapor degreasing Foundry Laboratory work Shipyard Funeral director/ Pest control/ embalmer exterminating Nursing Airplane pilot Tankers/seaman Flight attendant Woodworking Butcher				
Laboratory work		<u></u>		
Funeral director/ embalmer Pest control/ exterminating Nursing Airplane pilot Tankers/seaman Flight attendant Woodworking Butcher				
embalmer				
Tankers/seaman Flight attendant Woodworking Butcher				
Woodworking Butcher	Nursing		Airplane pilot	
	Tankers/seaman		Flight attendant	
Slaughterhouse or	Woodworking		Butcher	
abattoir laboratory	Slaughterhouse or abattoir		Clinical/science laboratory	

Case 2:10-md-02179-CJB-SS Document 6427-5 Filed 05/03/12 Page 7 of 23

Acid mistsAcrylamideAgent OrangeAldrinAnesthetic gasesArsenicAsbestosAsphalt and tarBenzeneBerylliumCadmiumCarbon blackChlordaneChordineCoal tarCrude oilCotton	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	No No No No No No No No No No No No No	Not su Not su
Agent OrangeAldrinAnesthetic gasesArsenicAsbestosAsphalt and tarBenzeneBerylliumCadmiumCarbon blackChlordaneChormiumCoalCoal tarCrude oil	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	No No No No No No No No No No	Not su Not su Not su Not su Not su Not su Not su Not su Not su Not su
AldrinAnesthetic gasesArsenicAsbestosAsphalt and tarBenzeneBerylliumCadmiumCarbon blackChlordaneChormiumCoalCoal tarCrude oil	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	No No No No No No No No No	Not su Not su Not su Not su Not su Not su Not su Not su Not su
Anesthetic gases Arsenic Asbestos Asphalt and tar Benzene Beryllium Cadmium Carbon black Chlordane Chromium Coal Coal tar Crude oil	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	No No No No No No No No	Not su Not su Not su Not su Not su Not su Not su Not su Not su
Arsenic Asbestos Asphalt and tar Benzene Beryllium Cadmium Carbon black Chlordane Chromium Coal Coal tar	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	No No No No No No No No	Not su Not su Not su Not su Not su Not su Not su Not su
Asbestos Asphalt and tar Benzene Beryllium Cadmium Carbon black Chlordane Chromium Coal Coal tar Crude oil	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	No No No No No No No	Not su Not su Not su Not su Not su Not su Not su Not su
Asphalt and tar Benzene Beryllium Cadmium Carbon black Chlordane Chromium Coal Coal tar Crude oil	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	No No No No No No	Not su Not su Not su Not su Not su Not su Not su
Benzene Beryllium Cadmium Carbon black Chlordane Chromium Coal Coal tar Crude oil	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	No No No No No	Not su Not su Not su Not su Not su Not su
Beryllium Cadmium Carbon black Chlordane Chromium Coal Coal tar Crude oil	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	No No No No No	Not su Not su Not su Not su Not su
Cadmium Carbon black Chlordane Chromium Coal Coal tar Crude oil	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	No No No No	Not su Not su Not su Not su
Carbon black Chlordane Chromium Coal Coal tar Crude oil	Yes Yes Yes Yes	No No No	Not su Not su Not su
Chlordane Chromium Coal Coal tar Crude oil	Yes Yes Yes	No No	Not su Not su
Chromium Coal Coal tar Crude oil	Yes Yes	No	Not su
Coal Coal tar Crude oil	Yes		
Coal tar Crude oil		No	Not su
Crude oil	Yes		-
		 No	Not su
Cotton	Yes	No	Not su
	Yes	No	Not su
Creosote	Yes	No	 Not su
Crop dust and sprays	Yes	No	 Not su
DDT	Yes	No	 Not su
Degreasing agents	Yes	No	 Not su
Dieldrin	Yes	No	Not su
Diesel	Yes	No	Not su
Engine exhaust	Yes	No	Not su
Dioxin (TCDD)	Yes	No	Not su
Dyes or stains	Yes	No	Not su
Formaldehyde	Yes	No	Not su
Fiberglass	Yes	No	 Not su
Gasoline	Yes	No	 Not su
Insulation	Yes	No	 Not su

Case 2:10-md-02179-CJB-SS Document 6427-5 Filed 05/03/12 Page 8 of 23

	Mercury		Yes		No		Not sure	
	Nickel		Yes		No		Not sure	
	Paints		Yes		No		Not sure	
	Pentachlorophenol		Yes		No		Not sure	
	PCBs		Yes		No		Not sure	
	Pesticides or fungicides		Yes		No		Not sure	
	Phenol		Yes		No		Not sure	
	Plastics		Yes		No		Not sure	
	Silica		Yes		No		Not sure	
	Solvents		Yes		No		Not sure	
	Soots or tars		Yes		No		Not sure	
	Mineral oils		Yes		No		Not sure	
	TCE		Yes		No		Not sure	
	Toluene diisocyanate		Yes		No		Not sure	
	Vinyl chloride		Yes		No		Not sure	
	Welding fumes		Yes		No		Not sure	
	Wood dust/sawdust		Yes		No		Not sure	
	X-rays		Yes		No		Not sure	
	Radioactive materials		Yes		No		Not sure	
	hadioactive materials		103		NO		Not sure	
E.	Education History: Please provide the following inform If you attended school beyond high school, plea attended after high school. If necessary, please provide the following inform on additional pages. Name of School City,	ase complet	e the f	follow d info	ing for	for a	additional scho	-
	Have you had any health insurance provided either th self-purchase of insurance or through governmental h medical bills on your behalf from January 1, 2000 throu Yes No If "yes," please complete the following: Name of insurance provider	ealth agency	(Medi	care,				

section continues on next page

Case 2:10-md-02179-CJB-SS Document 6427-5 Filed 05/03/12 Page 9 of 23

G.	Have you applied for worker's compensation, social security, or state or federal disability benefits in the past?
	Yes No
	If "yes", please complete the following for each application. If you cannot recall all of the details regarding such application(s), please provide as much information as you can. If necessary, please provide the requested information for additional claims on additional pages.
	1. Date (or year) of application:
	2. Type of benefits:
	3. Amount awarded:
	4. Basis of your claim:
	5. If denied, reason for denial:
	6. Location claim was filed:
	7. To what agency or company you submitted your application:
н.	Have you made any claim related to Hurricane Katrina?
	Yes No
	If "yes," date of claim:
	Reason for claim:
١.	Were you ever rejected or discharged from military service for any reason relating to your health or physical condition?
	Yes No
	If "yes," then state the reason for the health-related rejection or discharge and when this happened.
	Do you, or have you ever received military disability benefits?
	If "yes," then state the reason for the benefit.
	section continues on next page

Case 2:10-md-02179-CJB-SS Document 6427-5 Filed 05/03/12 Page 10 of 23

J.	Have you ever filed a lawsuit, participated in a class action lawsuit or settlement, or otherwise made a legal claim or settled any claim relating to any bodily injury, illness, or physical harm?				
	Yes No				
	If "yes," please provide the following for each lawsuit or claim:				
	Name and address of lawyer who represented you in your claim or lawsuit:				
	Court in which the lawsuit was brought or claim was made:				
	The civil action or docket number assigned to the lawsuit or claim:				
	File date:				
	Claimed disease or condition:				
	Claimed cause of disease or condition:				
	Result of lawsuit or claim (verdict, dismissal, settlement):				
	IV. Medical Background				
Α.	Smoking History				
1.	Have you ever smoked cigarettes, cigars, a pipe, or other substances?				
	Yes No				
	If "yes", please describe the substances smoked, amount:				
	a. Substances smoked:				
	b. Dates smoked:				
	c. Amount smoked (<i>e.g.</i> , pack per day of cigarettes):				
2.	Have you ever used any other form of tobacco (<i>e.g.</i> , snuff, dipping)?				
	Yes No				
	If "yes," please identify:				
	a. What form:				
	b. Dates of use:				
	c. Amount of use:				
	section continues on next page				

Case 2:10-md-02179-CJB-SS Document 6427-5 Filed 05/03/12 Page 11 of 23

3.	Has anyone living with you ever smoked cigarettes, cigars, a pipe, or other substances?
	Yes No
	If "yes," please identify:
	a. Person/Relationship:
	b. Year started while living with you:
	c. Year stopped while living with you:
	d. Substances and amount smoked (<i>e.g.</i> , Number of packs per day of cigarettes):
в.	Alcohol Consumption
	Please describe your history of alcohol use (include how many drinks you have in a typical week, what type of drinks, how many years you have been drinking, amounts of alcohol used over those years, any medical conditions that might be related to your alcohol use, and any treatment programs you participated in related to alcohol use).
C.	Drug Consumption
	Please identify any prescription medications, over-the-counter medications, dietary supplements, or other substances you have taken in the previous 10 years. For each one taken, please describe the dates of use and frequency of use.
D.	Hospitalizations
	Please provide the following information for each hospitalization that you have had. If you cannot remember all of the details, please list as much information as you can. If necessary, please provide the requested information on additional pages.
	Name of hospital:
	section continues on hext page

Case 2:10-md-02179-CJB-SS Document 6427-5 Filed 05/03/12 Page 12 of 23

Phone:		
Reason(s) for hospitalization(s):	
Health Care Providers		
that you have seen or who h surgeries for any physical con	e sheet, the following information for each do has treated you during the last twenty years ndition. If you cannot recall all of the details n ovide as much information as you can.	s, including any hospitalizations
Name:		
Specialty, if any:		
Address:		
Phone:		
Descan for visit or bosnitaliza	tion	
Reason for visit or hospitaliza		
Date of visit or hospitalizatior Past Medical Conditions and	n: Treatment	
Date of visit or hospitalization Past Medical Conditions and Have you been ever diagnose the following conditions (chec	n: Treatment ed or consulted a doctor, clinic, or other heal ck all that apply):	
Date of visit or hospitalization Past Medical Conditions and Have you been ever diagnose the following conditions (cheory Frequent or severe headache	n: Treatment ed or consulted a doctor, clinic, or other heal ck all that apply): es Paralysis	Arthritis
Date of visit or hospitalization Past Medical Conditions and Have you been ever diagnose the following conditions (check Frequent or severe headached Dizziness or fainting	Treatment ed or consulted a doctor, clinic, or other heal ck all that apply): s Paralysis Epilepsy	Arthritis Epistaxis (nose bleeding)
Date of visit or hospitalization Past Medical Conditions and Have you been ever diagnose the following conditions (check Frequent or severe headacher Dizziness or fainting Hearing loss	Treatment ed or consulted a doctor, clinic, or other heal ck all that apply): Paralysis Epilepsy Sleeping disorder/sleep apnea	Arthritis Epistaxis (nose bleeding) Conjunctivitis
 Date of visit or hospitalization Past Medical Conditions and Have you been ever diagnose the following conditions (check Frequent or severe headacher Dizziness or fainting Hearing loss Chronic or frequent colds 	Treatment ed or consulted a doctor, clinic, or other heal ck all that apply): Paralysis Epilepsy Sleeping disorder/sleep apnea Eating disorder	Arthritis Epistaxis (nose bleeding) Conjunctivitis Dry eye syndrome
Date of visit or hospitalization Past Medical Conditions and Have you been ever diagnose the following conditions (check Frequent or severe headacher Dizziness or fainting Hearing loss Chronic or frequent colds Sinusitis	Treatment ed or consulted a doctor, clinic, or other heal ck all that apply): Paralysis Epilepsy Sleeping disorder/sleep apnea Eating disorder Extreme fatigue	Arthritis Epistaxis (nose bleeding) Conjunctivitis Dry eye syndrome Anemia:
 Date of visit or hospitalization Past Medical Conditions and Have you been ever diagnose the following conditions (check Frequent or severe headacher Dizziness or fainting Hearing loss Chronic or frequent colds 	Treatment ed or consulted a doctor, clinic, or other heal ck all that apply): Paralysis Epilepsy Sleeping disorder/sleep apnea Eating disorder Extreme fatigue Memory problems	Arthritis Epistaxis (nose bleeding) Conjunctivitis Dry eye syndrome Anemia:
Date of visit or hospitalization Past Medical Conditions and Have you been ever diagnose the following conditions (check Frequent or severe headacher Dizziness or fainting Hearing loss Chronic or frequent colds Sinusitis Hay fever	Treatment ed or consulted a doctor, clinic, or other heal ck all that apply): ss Paralysis Epilepsy Sleeping disorder/sleep apnea Eating disorder Extreme fatigue Memory problems Cancer (non-skin; including	Arthritis Epistaxis (nose bleeding) Conjunctivitis Dry eye syndrome Anemia: Insert type
Date of visit or hospitalization Past Medical Conditions and Have you been ever diagnose the following conditions (check Frequent or severe headacher Dizziness or fainting Hearing loss Chronic or frequent colds Sinusitis Hay fever Skin disease	Treatment ed or consulted a doctor, clinic, or other heal ck all that apply): Paralysis Epilepsy Sleeping disorder/sleep apnea Eating disorder Extreme fatigue Memory problems Cancer (non-skin; including leukemia or lymphoma):	Arthritis Epistaxis (nose bleeding) Conjunctivitis Dry eye syndrome Anemia: Insert type Asthma
Date of visit or hospitalization Past Medical Conditions and Have you been ever diagnose the following conditions (check Frequent or severe headachee Dizziness or fainting Hearing loss Chronic or frequent colds Sinusitis Hay fever Skin disease Thyroid	Treatment ed or consulted a doctor, clinic, or other heal ck all that apply): ss Paralysis Epilepsy Sleeping disorder/sleep apnea Eating disorder Extreme fatigue Memory problems Cancer (non-skin; including	Arthritis Epistaxis (nose bleeding) Conjunctivitis Dry eye syndrome Anemia: Insert type
Date of visit or hospitalization Past Medical Conditions and Have you been ever diagnose the following conditions (check Frequent or severe headacher Dizziness or fainting Hearing loss Chronic or frequent colds Sinusitis Hay fever Skin disease	Treatment ed or consulted a doctor, clinic, or other heal ck all that apply): s Paralysis Epilepsy Sleeping disorder/sleep apnea Eating disorder Extreme fatigue Memory problems Cancer (non-skin; including leukemia or lymphoma): Insert type(s)	Arthritis Epistaxis (nose bleeding) Conjunctivitis Dry eye syndrome Anemia: Insert type Asthma Bronchitis
Date of visit or hospitalization Past Medical Conditions and Have you been ever diagnose the following conditions (cheory Frequent or severe headacheory Dizziness or fainting Hearing loss Chronic or frequent colds Sinusitis Hay fever Skin disease Thyroid Tuberculosis Scarred lung	Treatment ed or consulted a doctor, clinic, or other heal ck all that apply): es Paralysis Epilepsy Sleeping disorder/sleep apnea Eating disorder Extreme fatigue Memory problems Cancer (non-skin; including leukemia or lymphoma): Insert type(s) Skin cancer:	Arthritis Epistaxis (nose bleeding) Conjunctivitis Dry eye syndrome Anemia: Insert type Asthma Bronchitis Corneal ulcer
Date of visit or hospitalization Past Medical Conditions and Have you been ever diagnose the following conditions (cheorement of severe headacheorement) Frequent or severe headacheorement Dizziness or fainting Hearing loss Chronic or frequent colds Sinusitis Hay fever Skin disease Thyroid Tuberculosis	Treatment ed or consulted a doctor, clinic, or other heal ck all that apply): ss Paralysis Epilepsy Sleeping disorder/sleep apnea Eating disorder Extreme fatigue Memory problems Cancer (non-skin; including leukemia or lymphoma): Insert type(s)	Arthritis Epistaxis (nose bleeding) Conjunctivitis Dry eye syndrome Anemia: Insert type Asthma Bronchitis Corneal ulcer Seizure

Case 2:10-md-02179-CJB-SS Document 6427-5 Filed 05/03/12 Page 13 of 23

Chest pains	Heart	attack	Crohn's disease
Chronic cough	Heart	failure	Osteomyelitis
Heart conditions	Sarcoi	dosis	Epstein Barr virus
High blood pressure	Lupus		Gastric/stomach ulcer
Liver conditions	Organ	ic brain syndrome	Allergies:
Sugar or albumin in urir	e		Insert type(s)
	-	above, please provide the followin information as you can. Attach	
Condition:			
Name of doctor or facili	ty:		
Address:			
Date:			
Diagnosis:			
Treatment:			
Medications:			
Did the condition resolv	e?		
Current status of the co	ndition:		
V. Family History			
To the best of your knowledg conditions listed above in sec		rents, grandparents, siblings, or ch	ildren had any of the
	Cancer (including leukemias or lymphomas)? If "yes," provide the type and date of	Disorders/conditions/disease If "yes," provide the type and	d Date Date
Family member	diagnosis	date of diagnosis	of birth of death
Mother			
Father			
Maternal grandmother			
Maternal grandfather			
Paternal grandmother			
Paternal grandfather			
Siblings			
Aunts/Uncles/Cousins			

Case 2:10-md-02179-CJB-SS Document 6427-5 Filed 05/03/12 Page 14 of 23

	VI.	Physical Injuries, Illness and Damages
Α.	Ple	ease describe the LATER-MANIFESTED PHYSICAL CONDITION you claim.
	1.	Nature of physical injuries or illness:
	2.	The date that you first developed symptoms of the physical injuries or illness:
	3.	How you first became aware of the symptoms of the physical injuries or illness:
	4.	Whether those injuries or illnesses are continuing:
	5.	Please complete the following for the doctor or other healthcare provider who first diagnosed the physical injury or illness above.
		a. Name:
		b. Address:
		c. Date of first consultation with that healthcare provider:
		d. Date of last consultation:
		e. Do you plan to continue to consult with that healthcare provider?
		Yes No
	6.	Did you see any other doctor, clinic or other healthcare provider for the physical injuries or illness listed above?
		Yes No
		If "yes," please complete the following for each healthcare provider:
		a. Name:
		b. Address:
		c. Date of first consultation with that healthcare provider:
		d. Date of last consultation:
		Yes No
		section continues on next page

Case 2:10-md-02179-CJB-SS Document 6427-5 Filed 05/03/12 Page 15 of 23

В.	Have you had any discussions with any doctor or other healthcare provider about whether oil, other hydrocarbons, or other substances released from the MC252 WELL and/or the <i>Deepwater Horizon</i> and its appurtenances, and/or dispersants or decontaminants used in connection with the RESPONSE ACTIVITIES contributed to your physical injuries or illness?
	Yes No
	If "yes," provide the doctor's or healthcare provider's name and address, and the date of that discussion.
	VII. Extent And Duration of Exposure to Oil, Other Hydrocarbons, Or Other Substances
	Released From The MC252 WELL And/Or The <i>Deepwater Horizon</i> And Its Appurtenances, And/Or Dispersants Or Decontaminants Used In Connection With
	The RESPONSE ACTIVITIES
Α.	Please specifically describe the circumstances and duration of your exposure to oil, other hydrocarbons, or other substances released from the MC252 WELL and/or the <i>Deepwater Horizon</i> and its appurtenances, and/or dispersants and/or decontaminants used in connection with the RESPONSE ACTIVITIES (use specific dates, locations, and activities):
В.	For claims related to your role as a CLEAN-UP WORKER, include your role in the clean-up activities, the name of your employer, and where you were working:
-	
	VIII. Documents
Ple	ase provide a copy of all of your documents and things which fall into the categories listed below.
1.	Signed HIPAA authorizations for the release of your medical records (Appendix B).
2. 3.	Signed authorizations for the release of your employment records (Appendix C). A copy of any medical records in your possession that you wish to be considered from any physician, hospital,
4.	clinic, healthcare provider or pharmacy that treated you, or filled your prescriptions. If you have been the claimant or subject of any worker's compensation, Social Security, or other disability
4.	proceeding, all documents relating to such proceeding.
5.	Decedent's death certificate (if applicable) and the results of any post-mortem examination (if applicable).

Case 2:10-md-02179-CJB-SS Document 6427-5 Filed 05/03/12 Page 16 of 23

IX. Declaration
nis form is an official court document sanctioned by the COURT that presides over the class actions arising from the <i>DEEPWATER HORIZON</i> INCIDENT. Submitting this document to the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR is equivalent to ting it with the COURT, and I declare under penalty of perjury that the information provided in this form is true and correct to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief.
Date: / /
gnature of MEDICAL BENEFITS SETTLEMENT CLASS MEMBER
r
gnature of AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE
bu may complete this form online via the Medical Benefits Settlement Web Portal at www. [].com, but you must print it out in its entirety and return the signed form, the information of the AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE, any, and the employment records authorizations at Appendix B, and any records or other materials in support of bur claim to:
DEEPWATER HORIZON MEDICAL BENEFITS CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR
[insert Claims Administrator Mailing Address]

Case 2:10-md-02179-CJB-SS Document 6427-5 Filed 05/03/12 Page 17 of 23

MEDIATION INFORMATION FORM - Appendix A AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVES				
Complete this Appendix only if you are an AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE of a MEDICAL BENEFITS SETTLEMENT CLASS MEMBER who is (1) a minor, (2) lacking capacity or incompetent, or (3) deceased, and the information has changed since you submitted your NOTICE OF INTENT TO SUE.				
A. Check all that apply for the MEDICAL BENEFITS SETTLEMENT CLASS MEMBER for whom you are an AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE.				
Minor Person Lacking Capacity or Incompetent Person Deceased Person				
If the person for whom you are an AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE is a deceased person, please state the date of the death://				
B. Provide the following information about yourself (the AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE filling out this form):				
First Name M.I. Last Name				
Any other names used in the last 10 years				
Street Address				
City State Zip Code				
Telephone Number Fax Number - -				
E-mail Address				
C. Identify the authority giving you, the AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE, the right to act on behalf of the person identified in Section I above. You must also provide copies of documentation verifying your authority to act, such as a power of attorney or a court order stating your authority to act, or, if no such documents are available, documents establishing your legal relationship to the person identified in Section I of the MEDIATION INFORMATION FORM. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVES of a deceased person must also provide a copy of the death certificate.				

MEDIATION INFORMATION FORM - Appendix B

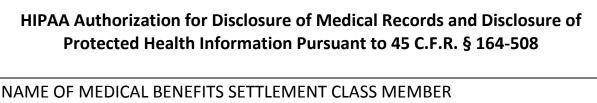
HIPAA Authorization for Disclosure of Medical Records and Disclosure of Protected Health Information Pursuant to 45 C.F.R. § 164-508

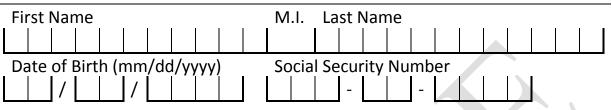
When submitting a MEDIATION INFORMATION FORM, you must also complete and submit this authorization. Submitting this form authorizes BP, subject to the terms of the MEDICAL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT, to collect medical records from a MEDICAL BENEFITS SETTLEMENT CLASS MEMBER'S healthcare providers. The information obtained from your healthcare providers pursuant to this authorization will be used by BP and a mediator in evaluating and mediating your claim for a LATER-MANIFESTED PHYSICAL CONDITION and in a BACK-END LITIGATION OPTION LAWSUIT. BP will promptly provide you a copy of the records it obtains pursuant to this authorization without cost to you.

Please fill out the fields and sign the document below. If you are an AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE of a minor, incapacitated or incompetent person, or deceased person, please provide information for that person and sign below.

The capitalized terms in this form are defined in the MEDICAL BENEFITS CLASS CLASS SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT, which is available at www.[____].com or by calling toll free x-xxx-xxxx.

You should keep a copy of anything submitted to the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR.





I, the **MEDICAL BENEFITS SETTLEMENT CLASS MEMBER** named above, hereby authorize my health care provider(s), health plan(s), and health insurer(s) to disclose my health records to BP through its counsel, the law firm of Liskow & Lewis, One Shell Square, 701 Poydras Street, Suite 5000, New Orleans, LA 70139-5099 (hereafter referred to as "**Recipient**"), for the purpose of the evaluation and mediation of my claim for a LATER-MANIFESTED PHYSICAL CONDITION, including the submission of my health records to a mediator.

I hereby grant any reimbursement claim, lien holder or state or federal agency, and the contract representatives of either, permission to share with the **Recipient** all reimbursement claim and lien information and confirming **health records** regarding any conditional payments made, or medical care performed, by the claim / lien holder relating to LATER-MANIFESTED PHYSICAL CONDITIONS within the meaning of the MEDICAL BENEFITS CLASS ACTION SETTLEMENT (collectively referred to as "**lien information**").

As referred to above, my health records include any and all of the following:

Records of my medical condition(s), diagnoses, and treatment, including, but not limited to, physician's records; surgeons' records; discharge summaries; progress notes; consultations; pharmaceutical records; medication sheets; patient information sheets; consents for treatment; medical reports; x-rays and x-ray reports; CT scans, MRI films, photographs, and any other radiological, nuclear medicine, or radiation therapy films; interpretations of diagnostic tests; pathology materials, slides, tissues, and laboratory results and/or reports; consultations; physical therapy records; drug and/or alcohol abuse records; HIV/AIDS diagnosis and/or treatment; physicals and histories; correspondence; psychiatric records; psychological records; psychometric test results; social worker's records; other

Case 2:10-md-02179-CJB-SS Document 6427-5 Filed 05/03/12 Page 20 of 23

information pertaining to the physical and mental condition; all hospital summaries and hospital records including, but not limited to, admitting records; admitting histories and physicals; case records, discharge summaries; physician's orders, progress notes, and nurses' notes; medical record summaries; emergency room records; all other hospital documents and memoranda pertaining to any and all hospitalizations and/or out-patient visits; and

Any and all insurance records; statements of account, bills or billing records, or invoices; any other papers concerning any treatment, examination, periods or stays of hospitalization, confinement, or diagnosis pertaining to my health.

I understand that the information in my **health records** may include information relating to sexually transmitted disease, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), or human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). It may also include information about behavioral or mental health services, and treatment for alcohol and drug abuse.

I understand that I have the right to revoke this authorization at any time. I understand that if I wish to revoke the authorization, I must do so in writing and must provide my written revocation to any and all of my health care providers, health plans, or health insurers, state or federal agencies and all other third party lien holders to which the revocation will apply. I understand that the revocation will not apply to any disclosures that have already been made in reliance on this authorization prior to the date upon which the disclosing health care provider, health plan, health insurer, or such other third party receives my written revocation.

I understand that my authorization of the disclosure of my **health records** and **lien information** is voluntary and that I therefore can refuse to sign this authorization. I also understand that I do not need to sign this authorization in order to obtain health treatment or to receive or be eligible to receive benefits for coverage of health treatment.

I understand that, once disclosed to the **Recipient**, my **health records** and **lien information** may not be protected by federal privacy law and could be further disclosed to others without my authorization.

This authorization expires upon final resolution of my claim for a LATER-MANIFESTED PHYSICAL CONDITION in the Medical Benefits Class Action Settlement in MDL 2179. I have a right to receive and retain a copy of this authorization when signed below.

Name of MEDICAL BENEFITS SETTLEMENT CLASS MEMBER (print)	Signature	Date
OR		
Name and title of AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE authorized to act on behalf of MEDICAL BENEFITS SETTLEMENT CLASS MEMBER as:	Signature	Date
Relationship to MEDICAL BENEFITS SETTLEMENT CLASS MEMBER		

MEDIATION INFORMATION FORM - Appendix C

Authorization And Direction For Disclosure And Release Of Employee/Personnel Records

When submitting a MEDIATION INFORMATION FORM, you must also complete and submit this authorization. Submitting this form authorizes BP, subject to the terms of the MEDICAL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT, to collect employment and personnel records from your past and present employers. The information obtained pursuant to this authorization will be used by BP and a mediator in evaluating and mediating your claim for a LATER-MANIFESTED PHYSICAL CONDITION and in a BACK-END LITIGATION OPTION LAWSUIT.

Please fill out the fields and sign the document below. If you are an AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE of a minor, incapacitated or incompetent person, or deceased person, please provide information for that person and sign below.

The capitalized terms in this form are defined in the MEDICAL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT, which is available at www.[].com or by calling toll free x-xxx-xxx-xxxx.

You should retain a copy of anything submitted to the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR.

Case 2:10-md-02179-CJB-SS Document 6427-5 Filed 05/03/12 Page 23 of 23

Authorization And Direction For Disclosure And Release Of Employee/Personnel Records
EMPLOYER:
Name:
Addus
Address:
EMPLOYEE:
Name:
Date of Birth:
Social Security No:
Address:
I, the EMPLOYEE named above, do hereby AUTHORIZE AND DIRECT my past or current EMPLOYER identified above to disclose and release to BP through its counsel, the law firm of Liskow & Lewis, One Shell Square, 701 Poydras Street, Suite 5000, New Orleans, LA 70139-5099, and/or its duly authorized representative any and all records, files, documents and other information concerning my employment with the above-named EMPLOYER .
into mation concerning my employment with the above-named Live Loren.
This authorization expires upon a final resolution of my claim for a LATER-MANIFESTED PHYSICAL CONDITION in the MEDICAL BENEFITS CLASS ACTION SETTLEMENT in MDL 2179.
Dated this day of 20
Printed Employee Name
Employee Signature
To be filled out by an Authorized Representative for an Employee who is a minor, incapacitated
or incompetent person, or deceased person:
Name of AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE authorized to act on Employee's behalf
Signature of AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE authorized to act on Employee's behalf
Relationship to Employee

Case 2:10-md-02179-CJB-SS Document 6427-6 Filed 05/03/12 Page 1 of 16

EXHIBIT 4

MEDICAL BENEFITS CLASS ACTION SETTLEMENT NOTICE OF INTENT TO SUE

Complete this form if you are a MEDICAL BENEFITS SETTLEMENT CLASS MEMBER seeking to exercise a BACK-END LITIGATION OPTION. In addition to this form, you must also submit the HIPAA authorization (Appendix B), and either the PHYSICIAN'S CERTIFICATION FORM (Appendix C) or medical records containing the diagnosis and date of first diagnosis of your LATER-MANIFESTED PHYSICAL CONDITION. This form and all accompanying materials must be submitted to the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR, within 4 years after the date of first diagnosis of your LATER-MANIFESTED PHYSICAL CONDITION or the EFFECTIVE DATE, whichever is later.

Within 10 days of the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR's receipt of this form and the accompanying material described above, the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR will forward this form and the accompanying material to all BP defendants named in your NOTICE OF INTENT TO SUE. Within 30 days of receipt of this form and accompanying material, a BP defendant may exercise the option to mediate your claim(s). If a BP defendant decides to mediate your claim(s), you may not file a BACK-END LITIGATION OPTION LAWSUIT against BP or OTHER RELEASED PARTIES unless you complete the mediation process without resolving your claim(s). If a BP defendant does not choose to mediate your claim(s), you may file a BACK-END LITIGATION OPTION LAWSUIT against BP within 6 months after the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR notifies you that no BP defendant has chosen to mediate your claim(s).

If you are an AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE making a claim on behalf of a person who is (1) a minor, (2) lacking capacity or incompetent, or (3) deceased, please provide the information requested for the person for whom you are exercising a BACK-END LITIGATION OPTION, and also submit Appendix A and the requested materials.

Print or type all responses. In completing this form, you are under oath and must provide information that is true and correct to the best of your knowledge. If you cannot recall all of the details requested, please provide as much information as you can. If you are represented by counsel, you may and should consult with your attorney if you have any questions regarding the completion of this form.

The capitalized terms in this form are defined in the MEDICAL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT, which is available at www.[].com or by calling toll free x-xxx-xxxx.

You should submit all your materials together. You should retain a copy of everything submitted to the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR.

Case 2:10-md-02179-CJB-SS Document 6427-6 Filed 05/03/12 Page 3 of 16

I. Personal & Background Information				
First Name M.I. Last Name				
Any other names used in the last 10 years				
Current or last known street address				
City State Zip Code				
Talaphana Numbar (Dautima)				
Telephone Number (Daytime) Telephone Number (Evening)				
Cellular Number				
E-mail address (if any)				
Date of birth (mm/dd/yyyy) Social security number / /				
Driver's license number / Other state ID State Gender				
How should the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR communicate with you in connection with your claim? Mail E-mail Telephone				
II. Representation by Legal Counsel				
Are you represented by any lawyer in connection with this claim?				
If "yes", please provide your lawyer's name, law firm, and contact information (Please note that all communications will be made to your lawyer): Lawyer's First Name M.I. Lawyer's Last Name				
Law Firm's Name				
Law Firm's Street Address				
Section continues on next page				

Case 2:10-md-02179-CJB-SS Document 6427-6 Filed 05/03/12 Page 4 of 16

City					St	tate	Zip	Code	2	
Telephone Number			Fax Nur	nber	I 1	1			I	1
	-			-			-			
Lawyer's E-mail Address										
III. Basis for Participation	n in MEDICAL BI	ENEFITS	CLASS A	CTION	SETTLEI	MENT				
Which of the following is the basis for your participation in this class settlement? Check every box that you think applies. If none of the following apply to you, you are <u>not</u> eligible to participate in this settlement.										
I was a CLEAN-UP WOR	KER at any time t	between	April 20,	2010, ar	nd April	16, 20	12.			
 I resided in ZONE A for some time on each of at least 60 days between April 20, 2010, and September 30, 2010 and developed one or more SPECIFIED PHYSICAL CONDITIONS within the timeframes set forth on the SPECIFIED PHYSICAL CONDITIONS MATRIX. I resided in ZONE B for some time on each of at least 60 days between April 20, 2010, and December 31, 2010. 										
IV. Identification of LATE					-					
TV. Identification of LATE				DITIONS)					
A. Provide the following information about every LATER-MANIFESTED PHYSICAL CONDITION for which you are making a claim. Provide additional copies of this section as necessary to describe any additional conditions.										
1. Name/Description of LATER-	-MANIFESTED PH	IYSICAL C	ONDITIO	N and sy	mptom	s there	eof:			
2. Date on which the condition was first diagnosed:///										
B. Proof of LATER-MANIFESTED PHYSICAL CONDITION										
You must establish the existence of the LATER-MANIFESTED PHYSICAL CONDITION claimed above by submitting with this form either (1) a PHYSICIAN'S CERTIFICATION FORM (Appendix C) or (2) medical records containing the diagnosis and date of first diagnosis of the LATER-MANIFESTED PHYSICAL CONDITION.										
Section continues on next page										

Case 2:10-md-02179-CJB-SS Document 6427-6 Filed 05/03/12 Page 5 of 16

Please identify which of the following you are submitting with this form (check all that apply):
PHYSICIAN'S CERTIFICATION FORM.
Medical records containing the diagnosis and date of first diagnosis of the LATER-MANIFESTED PHYSICAL CONDITION you are claiming.
V. Identification of BP Defendants
Identify all of the BP defendants from whom you are seeking, or intend to seek, compensation for your LATER-MANIFESTED PHYSICAL CONDITION.
VI. Medicare, Medicaid, and Other Lien, Indemnity, Subrogation and Other Interests Information
A. Medicare
1. Are you now, or have you been enrolled at any time since April 16, 2012, in Medicare?
Yes No
If yes, please provide your HICN (Medicare Claim #):
If yes, please provide your enrollment date:
2. Are you now, or have you been enrolled at any time since April 16, 2012, in a Medicare Advantage, Medicare Cost or similar Medicare replacement Plan and whom you believe or suspect may hold or assert any liens, claims, or rights of subrogation, indemnity, reimbursement, conditional or other payments, or interests of any type in connection with your LATER-MANIFESTED PHYSICAL CONDITION?
Yes No
If "yes", what is the name of such Medicare Advantage, Medicare Cost or similar Replacement Plan?
If "yes", please provide your member number for each such Plan:
If "yes", please provide your enrollment date:
3. Are you now, or have you been enrolled at any time since April 16, 2012, in a separate Medicare Plan D (prescription drug benefits) Plan and whom you believe or suspect may hold or assert any liens, claims, or rights of subrogation, indemnity, reimbursement, conditional or other payments, or interests of any type in connection with your LATER-MANIFESTED PHYSICAL CONDITION?
Yes No
If "yes", what is the name and your member
number of each such Medicare Part D Plan?
Section continues on next pag

Case 2:10-md-02179-CJB-SS Document 6427-6 Filed 05/03/12 Page 6 of 16

B. Medicaid
 Are you currently enrolled in a state Medicaid program? Yes No
If yes, please provide your Medicaid ID Number:
State of Issuance:
Date of Enrollment:
2. Have you been enrolled in any other state Medicaid Program at any time since April 16, 2012?
Yes No
If yes, please provide your Medicaid ID Number:
State of Issuance:
Date of Enrollment:
C. Veterans Administration Benefits, TRICARE benefits, or INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES
1. Please check all of the following for which you have been entitled at any time since April 16, 2012, to
receive:
Veterans Administration health care or prescription drug benefits
TRICARE healthcare or prescription drug benefits
INDIAN HEALTH SERVICES health care or prescription drug benefits
2. If you checked any of the above, for each one you checked, please state:
A. Applicable Program
Claim Number
Dates of Enrollment
/ / / to / / /
Branch
Sponsor
Sponsor SSN
Treating Facility
Section continues on next page

D. Other Health Care Coverage	
drugs from any type of person or entity not prev arise out of the DEEPWATER HORIZON INCIDENT	and whom you believe or suspect may hold or indemnity, reimbursement, conditional or other with any claim for the LATER-MANIFESTED OTICE OF INTENT TO SUE? any payment(s) on your behalf for any medical im for the LATER-MANIFESTED PHYSICAL INTENT TO SUE?
Name of Entity:	
Policy Number:	
Medical Condition Covered by Entity:	
Name of Entity:	
Policy Number:	
Medical Condition Covered by Entity:	
Name of Entity:	
Policy Number:	
Medical Condition Covered by Entity:	
E. Workers' Compensation	
1. Have you made a claim for workers' compensation MANIFESTED PHYSICAL CONDITION at any time since	
Yes No	
 If "yes", did you receive workers' compensation ben 	efits?
Yes No	
Identify the injury you suffered:	
Identify the following:	
Name of employer or state workers' compensation fund benefits?	that provided your workers' compensation
	Section continues on next page

Case 2:10-md-02179-CJB-SS Document 6427-6 Filed 05/03/12 Page 8 of 16

Employer's State:
Workers' Comp Board Number:
Workers' Comp Carrier Name:
Workers' Comp Carrier ID:
F. Lien and Subrogation Information
 Has anyone (such as an attorney, health care provider, insurance company, or government entity) sent you a letter or form asserting or notifying you of his, her, or its right to be entitled to the compensation you may receive as a result of or in connection with any claim for the LATER-MANIFESTED PHYSICAL CONDITION(S) being asserted in this NOTICE OF INTENT TO SUE. Yes No If "yes", please provide a copy of every such letter or form to the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR. If you do not have a copy of such letter or form, please describe in detail who sent you the form or letter and the contents of such letter or form:
 2. Has anyone (such as an attorney, health care provider, insurance company, or government entity) sent you anything in writing or told you that he, she, or it is entitled to a share of any compensation you may receive for the LATER-MANIFESTED PHYSICAL CONDITION(S) being asserted in this NOTICE OF INTENT TO SUE? Please provide a copy of all such correspondence to the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR. Yes No If "yes", please describe:
3. List any other known and/or suspected subrogation, indemnity, lien, claim, conditional payment reimbursement right or other actual or potential interest of any type that has been (or may be) asserted by any state, government body, employer, attorney, insurer, provider and/or any other person or entity that may be related to the LATER-MANIFESTED PHYSICAL CONDITION(S) being asserted in this NOTICE OF INTENT TO SUE. Please provide a copy of all such correspondence to the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR.
Section continues on next page

Case 2:10-md-02179-CJB-SS Document 6427-6 Filed 05/03/12 Page 9 of 16

G. Bankruptcy Information				
 Have you filed for bankruptcy protection at any time since April 16, 2012? Yes No 				
If "yes", please complete the following (for	each bankruptcy filed):			
Court (in which you filed for bankruptcy):				
Case No:				
Date bankruptcy was filed:				
If closed, date bankruptcy was closed:				
VII. Conditions for Submission of NO	TICE OF INTENT TO SUE			
any other documents obtained in connecessary for purposes of participat and/or seeking compensation for a LA to, verifying all claims of medical injur	uthorize disclosure of the information contained in this form and onnection with my claim to such persons as may be reasonably cion in mediation, exercise of a BACK-END LITIGATION OPTION, ITER-MANIFESTED PHYSICAL CONDITION, including, but not limited y and treatment, employment history, residency in ZONE A and/or econdary Payer Act and other reporting requirements.			
consideration of the obligations of BF COURT, I, the undersigned MEDICAL E and for my predecessors, successors heirs, beneficiaries, executors, admini extent he, she or it is entitled to asser AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE of a I whether as predecessors, successors heirs, beneficiaries, executors, admini that capacity, hereby expressly ackno successors, assigns, representatives, a administrators, and any natural, legal to assert any claim on my behal REPRESENTATIVE of a MEDICAL BEN predecessors, successors, assigns, beneficiaries, executors, administrato capacity, am bound by the terms of t to, the release of all RELEASED CLAIM damages against BP and OTHER RE AGREEMENT, and the limitations on	by the Terms of the MEDICAL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT. In P under the MEDICAL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT approved by the SENEFITS CLASS ACTION SETTLEMENT CLASS MEMBER, individually s, assigns, representatives, attorneys, agents, trustees, insurers, istrators, and any natural, legal, or juridical person or entity to the rt any claim on my behalf, and/or, if by virtue of my capacity as an MEDICAL BENEFITS CLASS ACTION SETTLEMENT CLASS MEMBER, s, assigns, representatives, attorneys, agents, trustees, insurers, istrators, and any natural, legal, or juridical person or entity, and in owledge and agree that I, individually and for my predecessors, ittorneys, agents, trustees, insurers, heirs, beneficiaries, executors, , or juridical person or entity to the extent he, she or it is entitled lf, and/or, if by virtue of my capacity as an AUTHORIZED IEFITS CLASS ACTION SETTLEMENT CLASS MEMBER, whether as representatives, attorneys, agents, trustees, insurers, heirs, irs, and any natural, legal, or juridical person or entity, and in that he MEDICAL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT, including, but not limited MS, the release of any claim for punitive, multiple, or exemplary ELEASED PARTIES in Section XVI of the MEDICAL SETTLEMENT this Acknowledgement shall be void and of no effect if I am not a SS MEMBER.			
the class actions arising from the DEER CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR is equivaler that the information provided in this f and belief. I agree to cooperate w authorization for compliance with t requirements. I also understand that	Ficial court document sanctioned by the COURT that presides over <i>PWATER HORIZON</i> INCIDENT, and submitting this document to the fort to filing it with the COURT. I declare under penalty of perjury form is true and correct to the best of my knowledge, information, with the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR and to provide any necessary the Medicare Secondary Payer Act and other similar reporting if the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR at any time has reason to believe epresentation, omission, and/or concealment of a material fact in			

this NOTICE OF INTENT TO SUE or have provided fraudulent proof in support of my claim, the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR will report the alleged intentional misrepresentation, omission, and/or concealment

of a material fact and/or alleged fraudulent proof to the COURT, the United States Attorney's Office, the MEDICAL BENEFITS CLASS COUNSEL and BP'S COUNSEL, and that I may be subject to contempt of court or other lawful penalties, and that BP may elect not to participate in mediation.

D. I hereby certify that I have not filed and will not file a claim for benefits under worker's compensation law or the Longshore and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act for the LATER-MANIFESTED PHYSICAL CONDITION(S) being claimed in this NOTICE OF INTENT TO SUE.

If you are an AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE, the terms above apply to you in your representative capacity and the MEDICAL BENEFITS SETTLEMENT CLASS MEMBER whom you represent.

This form is an official court document sanctioned by the COURT that presides over the class actions arising from the *DEEPWATER HORIZON* INCIDENT. Submitting this document to the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR is equivalent to filing it with the COURT, and I declare under penalty of perjury that the information provided in this form is true and correct to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief.

	//
Signature of MEDICAL BENEFITS SETTLEMENT CLASS MEMBER	
or	Date: / /
Signature of AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE (if applicable)	//
	Data: / /

(Signature(s) of Counsel)

You may complete this form online via the Medical Benefits Settlement Web Portal at www.[].com, but you must print it out in its entirety and submit the signed form, and any additional records or materials in support of your claim, to:

DEEPWATER HORIZON MEDICAL BENEFITS CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR [INSERT CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR MAILING ADDRESS]

NOTICE OF INTENT TO SUE - Appendix A AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVES				
Complete this Appendix only if you are an AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE of a MEDICAL BENEFITS SETTLEMENT CLASS MEMBER who is (1) a minor, (2) lacking capacity or incompetent, or (3) deceased.				
A. Check all that apply for the MEDICAL BENEFITS SETTLEMENT CLASS MEMBER for whom you are an AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE.				
Minor Person Lacking Capacity or Incompetent Person Deceased Person				
If the person for whom you are an AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE is a deceased person, please state the date of the death://				
B. Provide the following information about yourself (the AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE filling out this form):				
First Name M.I. Last Name				
Any other names used in the last 10 years				
Current Street Address				
City State Zip Code				
Telephone Number Fax Number - -				
E-mail Address				
C. Identify the authority giving you, the AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE, the right to act on behalf of the person identified in Section I above. You must also provide copies of documentation verifying your authority to act, such as a power of attorney or a court order stating your authority to act, or, if no such documents are available, documents establishing your legal relationship to the person identified in Section I of the MEDIATION INFORMATION FORM. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVES of a deceased person must also provide a copy of the death certificate.				

NOTICE OF INTENT TO SUE - Appendix B HIPAA Authorization for Disclosure of Medical Records and Disclosure of Protected Health Information Pursuant to 45 C.F.R. § 164-508

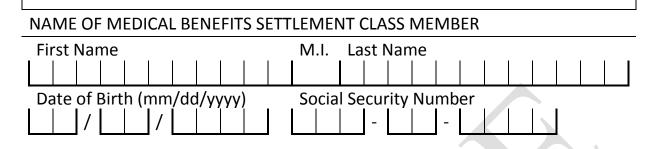
When submitting a NOTICE OF INTENT TO SUE, you must also complete and submit this authorization. Submitting this form authorizes the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR, subject to the terms of the MEDICAL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT, to use the information obtained from a MEDICAL BENEFITS SETTLEMENT CLASS MEMBER'S healthcare providers to fulfill Medicare Secondary Payer Act and other reporting requirements.

Please fill out the fields and sign the document below. If you are an AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE of a minor, incapacitated or incompetent person, or deceased person, please provide information for that person and sign below.

The capitalized terms in this form are defined in the MEDICAL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT, which is available at www.[].com or by calling toll free x-xxx-xxx-xxxx.

You should retain a copy of anything you submit to the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR.

HIPAA Authorization for Disclosure of Medical Records and Disclosure of Protected Health Information Pursuant to 45 C.F.R. § 164-508



I, the **MEDICAL BENEFITS SETTLEMENT CLASS MEMBER** named above, hereby authorize my health care provider(s), health plan(s), and health insurer(s) to disclose my health records to the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR of the MEDICAL BENEFITS CLASS ACTION SETTLEMENT, [Insert Medical Claims Administrator name] [Insert Claims Administrator Mailing Address] (hereafter referred to as "**Recipient**"), for the purpose of verifying any liens, claims, or rights of subrogation, indemnity, reimbursement, conditional or other payments, or interests of any type I may owe for medical items, services, and/or prescription drugs I received relating to the LATER MANIFESTED PHYSICAL CONDITION with which I have been diagnosed.

I hereby grant any holder of any liens, claims, or rights of subrogation, indemnity, reimbursement, conditional or other payments, or interests of any type, or state or federal agency, and their contract representatives, permission to share with the **Recipient** all information related to any lien, claim, or right of subrogation, indemnity, reimbursement, conditional or other payment, or interest and confirming **health records** regarding any conditional or other payments made, or medical item, services, and/or prescription drugs provided, by the holder of such lien, claim, or right of subrogation, indemnity, reimbursement, conditional or other payment, conditional or other payment, conditional or other payment, or interest of any type relating to a LATER-MANIFESTED PHYSICAL CONDITION within the meaning of the MEDICAL BENEFITS CLASS ACTION SETTLEMENT (collectively referred to as "lien information").

As referred to above, my **health records** include any and all of the following:

Records of my medical condition(s), diagnoses, and treatment, including, but not limited to, physician's records; surgeons' records; discharge summaries; progress notes; consultations; pharmaceutical records; medication sheets; patient

Case 2:10-md-02179-CJB-SS Document 6427-6 Filed 05/03/12 Page 14 of 16

information sheets; consents for treatment; medical reports; x-rays and x-ray reports; CT scans, MRI films, photographs, and any other radiological, nuclear medicine, or radiation therapy films; interpretations of diagnostic tests; pathology materials, slides, tissues, and laboratory results and/or reports; consultations; physical therapy records; drug and/or alcohol abuse records; HIV/AIDS diagnosis and/or treatment; physicals and histories; correspondence; psychiatric records; psychological records; psychometric test results; social worker's records; other information pertaining to the physical and mental condition; all hospital summaries and hospital records including, but not limited to, admitting records; admitting histories and physicals; case records, discharge summaries; physician's orders, progress notes, and nurses' notes; medical record summaries; emergency room records; all other hospital documents and memoranda pertaining to any and all hospitalizations and/or out-patient visits; and

Any and all insurance records; statements of account, bills or billing records, or invoices; any other papers concerning any treatment, examination, periods or stays of hospitalization, confinement, or diagnosis pertaining to my health.

I understand that the information in my **health records** may include information relating to sexually transmitted disease, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), or human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). It may also include information about behavioral or mental health services, and treatment for alcohol and drug abuse.

I understand that I have the right to revoke this authorization at any time. I understand that if I wish to revoke the authorization, I must do so in writing and must provide my written revocation to any and all of my health care providers, health plans, or health insurers, state or federal agencies, and all other third party lien holders to which the revocation will apply. I understand that the revocation will not apply to any disclosures that have already been made in reliance on this authorization prior to the date upon which the disclosing health care provider, health plan, health insurer, or such other third party receives my written revocation.

I understand that my authorization of the disclosure of my **health records** and **lien information** is voluntary and that I therefore can refuse to sign this authorization. I also understand that I do not need to sign this authorization in order to obtain health treatment or to receive or be eligible to receive benefits for coverage of health treatment.

Case 2:10-md-02179-CJB-SS Document 6427-6 Filed 05/03/12 Page 15 of 16

I understand that, once disclosed to the **Recipient**, my **health records** and **lien information** may not be protected by federal privacy law and could be further disclosed to others without my authorization.

This authorization expires two years after a final resolution of my claim for a LATER-MANIFESTED PHYSICAL CONDITION in the Medical Benefits Class Action Settlement in MDL 2179.

I have a right to receive and retain a copy of this authorization when signed below.

Name of MEDICAL BENEFITS	Signature	Date
SETTLEMENT CLASS MEMBER		
(print)		
OR		
Name and title of	Signature	Date
AUTHORIZED		
REPRESENTATIVE authorized		
to act on behalf of MEDICAL		
BENEFITS SETTLEMENT CLASS		
MEMBER as:		
Relationship to MEDICAL		
BENEFITS SETTLEMENT CLASS		
MEMBER		

NOTICE OF INTENT TO SUE - Appendix C PHYSICIAN'S CERTIFICATION FORM

This form is for use in connection with your NOTICE OF INTENT TO SUE. If you choose to submit this form, have your licensed physician complete and sign this form, and return it to you. You should submit the original of this form together with your NOTICE OF INTENT TO SUE.

The capitalized terms in this form are defined in the MEDICAL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT, which is available at www.[].com or by calling toll free x-xxx-xxxx.

You should retain a copy of anything submitted to the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR.

I, the undersigned physician, declare under penalty of perjury that I have personally examined the person listed below and that I diagnosed him or her with the medical condition(s), and on the date(s), that I have identified in the chart below.

Name of Class Member	
Condition:	Date of Diagnosis:
Condition:	Date of Diagnosis:
Condition:	Date of Diagnosis:
Physician's Name: Address: Telephone Number: License Number / State:	
Signature of Licensed Physician	Date

Case 2:10-md-02179-CJB-SS Document 6427-7 Filed 05/03/12 Page 1 of 29

EXHIBIT 5

MEDICAL BENEFITS CLASS ACTION SETTLEMENT PROOF OF CLAIM FORM

Complete this form if you are a MEDICAL BENEFITS SETTLEMENT CLASS MEMBER who is applying for compensation for a SPECIFIED PHYSICAL CONDITION and/or participation in the PERIODIC MEDICAL CONSULTATION PROGRAM. Unless otherwise specified, the information requested for a MEDICAL BENEFITS SETTLEMENT CLASS MEMBER ("You") refers to the person who:

(1) worked as a CLEAN-UP WORKER between April 20, 2010, and April 16, 2012;

(2) resided in ZONE A for some time on each of at least 60 days between April 20, 2010, and September 30, 2010 ("ZONE A RESIDENT"), and who developed one or more SPECIFIED PHYSICAL CONDITIONS between April 20, 2010, and September 30, 2010; and/or

(3) resided in ZONE B for some time on each of at least 60 days between April 20, 2010 and December 31, 2010 ("ZONE B RESIDENT").

If you are an AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE making a claim on behalf of a person who is (1) a minor, (2) lacking capacity or incompetent, or (3) deceased, please provide the information requested for the person for whom you are making the claim, and also submit Appendix A.

Submit this PROOF OF CLAIM FORM, HIPAA authorization (Appendix B), employment authorization (only for those CLEAN-UP WORKERS not included in one of the databases, records, or documentation provided by BP to the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR, pursuant to Section XXI.D.1 of the MEDICAL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT) (Appendix C), and any data, documentation, or records you choose to submit in support of your claim to the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR at the address at the end of this form.

Print or type all responses. Attach additional copies of sections if needed. In completing this form, you are under oath and must provide information that is true and correct to the best of your knowledge. If you cannot recall all of the details requested, please provide as much information as you can. If you are represented by counsel, you may and should consult with your attorney if you have any questions regarding the completion of this form. You must provide the documents and other evidence that are required in the MEDICAL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT to prove your claim.

The capitalized terms in this form are defined in the MEDICAL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT, which is available at www.[].com or by calling toll free x-xxx-xxxx.

You should submit all your materials together. You should retain a copy of everything submitted to the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR.

Case 2:10-md-02179-CJB-SS Document 6427-7 Filed 05/03/12 Page 3 of 29

I. Personal & Background Information
First Name M.I. Last Name
Any other names used in the last 10 years
Current or last known street address
City State Zip Code
Telephone Number (Daytime) Telephone Number (Evening) - -
Cellular Number
E-mail address (if any)
Date of birth (mm/dd/yyyy) Social security number / /
Driver's license number / Other state ID State Gender Female
How should the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR communicate with you in connection with your claim? Mail E-mail Telephone
II. Representation by Legal Counsel
Are you represented by any lawyer in connection with this claim?
Yes No
If "yes", please provide your lawyer's name, law firm, and contact information (Please note that all communications about your claim for a SPECIFIED PHYSICAL CONDITION and/or qualification for the PERIODIC MEDICAL CONSULTATION PROGRAM will be made to your lawyer, but the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR may still communicate directly with you to schedule a medical consultation visit if you are determined to qualify for the PERIODIC MEDICAL CONSULTATION PROGRAM):
Lawyer's First Name M.I. Lawyer's Last Name
Law Firm's Name
section continues on next page

Case 2:10-md-02179-CJB-SS Document 6427-7 Filed 05/03/12 Page 4 of 29

Law Firm's Street Address
City State Zip Code
Telephone Number Fax Number
Lawyer's E-mail Address
III. Basis for Participation in MEDICAL BENEFITS CLASS ACTION SETTLEMENT
A. Which of the following is the basis for your participation in this class settlement? Check every box that you think applies.
I was a CLEAN-UP WORKER at any time between April 20, 2010, and April 16, 2012.
Lussided in 70NF A few same time on each of at least C0 days between April 20, 2010, and
I resided in ZONE A for some time on each of at least 60 days between April 20, 2010, and September 30, 2010, and developed one or more SPECIFIED PHYSICAL CONDITIONS within the
timeframes set forth on the SPECIFIED PHYSICAL CONDITIONS MATRIX.
I resided in ZONE B for some time on each of at least 60 days between April 20, 2010, and
December 31, 2010.
B. Do any of the following apply to you? If you check any of the following boxes, you are <u>not</u> eligible to participate in this settlement.
I elected to be excluded (OPT OUT) from the MEDICAL BENEFITS SETTLEMENT CLASS.
Date you submitted your written request to OPT OUT:
I was employed by a BP ENTITY between April 20, 2010, and April 16, 2012: Name of BP ENTITY who employed you:
Position:
I was a sitting judge on the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Louisiana or a law
clerk of the COURT between April 20, 2010, and April 16, 2012.
L have providucly released claims against RD relating to any illnesses or injuries allogadly suffered as
I have previously released claims against BP relating to any illnesses or injuries allegedly suffered as a result of exposure to oil, other hydrocarbons, or other substance released from the MC252 WELL
and/or the Deepwater Horizon and its appurtenances, and/or dispersants and/or decontaminants
used in connection with the RESPONSE ACTIVITIES (this includes a final release to the Gulf Coast Claims Facility in exchange for payment for such illnesses or injuries).

IV. Employment Information for CLEAN-UP WORKERS

Complete this section if you claim to have been a CLEAN-UP WORKER at any time between April 20, 2010, and April 16, 2012. Your inclusion in one of the databases, documentation, or records provided by BP to the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR, pursuant to Section XXI.D.1 of the MEDICAL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT, shall also establish your status as a CLEAN-UP WORKER. You can contact the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR to find out if you are in one of those databases, documentation, or records. If you are not sure whether you are on such databases, documentation, or records, you should provide the information below.

A. Provide your employment information from April 20, 2010, to April 16, 2012, that establishes your status as a CLEAN-UP WORKER. You may provide the requested information for additional employers on additional pages.

Name of your Employer	
Address of your Employer	
City State Zip	o Code
Date(s) of your Employment (mm/dd/yyyy)	
// to//	
Duration of your Employment	
Name of your Supervisor	
Name of your Supervisor	
Name of your Supervisor Vour Position / Job Title	
Name of your Supervisor):

B. Proof of Status as CLEAN-UP WORKER

- 1. You may establish your status as a CLEAN-UP WORKER if you are included in one of the databases, documentation, or records pursuant to Section XXI.D.1.a of the MEDICAL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT, or if you are included in the documentation, during the appropriate time period, of work for or a contract with any entity or person engaged in RESPONSE ACTIVITIES that is identified in those databases, documentation, or other provided by BP to the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR in Section XXI.B of the MEDICAL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT. Your presence in the "Training" database alone does not establish your status as a CLEAN-UP WORKER, but may be used to corroborate other documentation.
- If you are not included on one of the databases, or documentation provided by BP to the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR pursuant to Section XXI.B of the MEDICAL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT, you must provide documentary proof of your employment, including the location and duration of such employment between April 20, 2010, and April 16, 2012. Your status as a CLEAN-UP WORKER

Case 2:10-md-02179-CJB-SS Document 6427-7 Filed 05/03/12 Page 6 of 29

cannot be established solely by an uncorroborated declaration, except a declaration from an employer, as provided in Section XXI.D.3 of the MEDICAL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT. However, declarations signed under penalty of perjury by yourself or a third party, including an employer or co-worker, may be used to explain or corroborate other documentation. Please check which forms of documentary evidence you are submitting to establish your status as a CLEAN-UP WORKER:
Pay stub(s)
W-2 form(s)
1099 form(s)
employment agreement(s)
a copy of your worker identification badge
Tax return(s)
Other documents created at the time of your employment that establish proof of employment
Declaration from your employer
V. Residence In ZONE A or ZONE B
Complete this section if you are claiming to be a ZONE A RESIDENT and/or ZONE B RESIDENT. Note that if you believe you are a CLEAN-UP WORKER and filled out Sec. IV, you do not need to fill out Section V, but are
advised to do so in case you are determined not to be a CLEAN-UP WORKER.
A. Did you reside in ZONE A at any time between April 20, 2010, and September 30, 2010?
Yes No If "yes", list each location where you resided in ZONE A, and the time period of your residence at each
location (attach additional sheets as necessary to provide the requested information for additional
locations).
Address of location in ZONE A:
City State Zip Code
Date(s) Resided at Location (mm/dd/yyyy)
// to//
B. Did you reside in ZONE B at any time between April 20, 2010, and December 31, 2010?
Yes No
If "yes", list each location where you resided in ZONE B, and the time period of your residence at each location (attach additional sheets as necessary to provide the requested information for additional
locations).
Address of location in ZONE B:

Case 2:10-md-02179-CJB-SS Document 6427-7 Filed 05/03/12 Page 7 of 29

City State Zip Code
Date(s) Resided at Location (mm/dd/yyyy)
 C. Have you worked in any of the following capacities for a cumulative duration of at least five years prior to April 20, 2010? Cleaning or reconditioning of the tanks or holds of barges, tankers or lighters, tanker trucks, tanker rail cars, or any other tank (stationary or mobile) used to hold hydrocarbons or petrochemicals. Storage, handling, or cleaning of naturally occurring radioactive materials ("NORMs"), including radionuclides. Storage, transportation, distribution, or dispensing of gasoline, diesel, jet fuel, kerosene, motor fuels, or other hydrocarbon-based fuels at any bulk storage facility (not including gas stations or petrochemicals. Loading or unloading bulk crude oil or petroleum hydrocarbons onto or from trucks, ships, barges, or other vessels. Tar distillation.
 If you checked "yes", and you are not a CLEAN-UP WORKER, you are not eligible to participate in this settlement. D. Proof of Residence in ZONE A and/or ZONE B
 Any claim submitted without sufficient proof of residence will be denied. 1. If you claim residence in ZONE A or ZONE B you must provide documentary proof of your residency, including of the location and duration of your residence, between April 20, 2010, and September 30, 2010, for ZONE A, or April 20, 2010, and December 31, 2010, for ZONE B. To establish the fact of your residency, you must provide one or more of the following listed below. To establish the duration of your residence, you should provide one or more of the following listed below, but if no documentary proof of the duration of residency is available, you may provide a declaration signed under penalty of perjury to demonstrate the duration of your residency. Please check one or more of the following that you are submitting:
a copy of a lease or title to property
utility or phone bills 1099 forms
a driver's license or other government-issued ID
similar documentation
Declaration (which may only be sufficient to establish your duration of residency)
 A person who is (1) a minor, or (2) lacking capacity or incompetent, and claiming residency in ZONE A and/or ZONE B may also establish the fact, location, and duration of his or her residency

Case 2:10-md-02179-CJB-SS Document 6427-7 Filed 05/03/12 Page 8 of 29

through (1) school records, custody orders, medical records, and/or similar evidence; or (2) if such documentation does not exist, a written declaration of his or her AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE signed under penalty of perjury and corroborated by contemporaneous documentary proof. Are you submitting either records or a declaration as described in this paragraph?	
Yes No	
VI. Benefits Claimed	
 A. Are you making a claim for compensation for a SPECIFIED PHYSICAL CONDITION? If your answer to VI.A. is "yes", please complete the rest of this form. Yes No 	
 B. If your answer to VI.A. is "no", are you a CLEAN-UP WORKER and/or ZONE B RESIDENT who is requesting to qualify in the PERIODIC MEDICAL CONSULTATION PROGRAM? Yes No If yes, you can skip Sections VII - IX of this form. 	
VII. SPECIFIED PHYSICAL CONDITIONS	
If you are applying for compensation for a SPECIFIED PHYSICAL CONDITION, you must provide a declaration under penalty of perjury setting forth the information described in the SPECIFIED PHYSICAL CONDITIONS MATRIX, attached as Exhibit 10 to the MEDICAL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT.	
 In your declaration, you must: For Levels A1, A2, A3, and B1: (1) Assert the manifestation of one or more conditions (or the symptom or symptoms thereof) on Table 1, (2) assert that such condition(s) (or the symptom or symptoms thereof) occurred within the applicable timeframe specified in Table 1, and (3) identify the route, circumstances, and date(s) or approximate date(s) of alleged exposure; or For Level A4: (1) assert the manifestation of sunstroke (heat stroke), loss of consciousness (fainting) due to heat, heat fatigue (exhaustion) and/or disorders of sweat glands, including heat rash, (2) assert that such condition(s) occurred during or immediately following a shift working as a clean-up worker, and (3) identify the circumstances and date(s) or approximate date(s) of that shift. 	
 You should provide sufficient information: If your condition developed during or immediately after your shift as a CLEAN-UP WORKER, you should provide the date(s) of your shift, location, and the type of activities you were performing. 	
Depending on the SPECIFIED PHYSICAL CONDITION(S) for which you seek compensation, and your status as a CLEAN-UP WORKER, or ZONE A RESIDENT or ZONE B RESIDENT, you also may be required to provide additional documentation, as described in the SPECIFIED PHYSICAL CONDITIONS MATRIX. Failure to provide the materials described could affect your eligibility for compensation or the amount of your payment.	
Please check below the level of compensation you are seeking:	

Case 2:10-md-02179-CJB-SS Document 6427-7 Filed 05/03/12 Page 9 of 29

	hich of the following you are submitting with this form as proof of SPECIFIED PHYSICAL eck all that apply):
Declarati	on from you signed under penalty of perjury (Levels A1, A2, A3, A4, and B1)
	on from third party witness signed under penalty of perjury (Level A1; ZONE A RESIDENT or RESIDENT)
	evidence showing the manifestation of the condition or symptoms, the route or location of , and/or treatment of the condition or symptoms (Level A1; ZONE A RESIDENT or ZONE B T)
	records (Levels A2 and B1) If you are seeking compensation under Levels A2 or B1, you may direct the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR to obtain the required medical records relating to you. The actual cost of obtaining your medical records will be deducted from the amount of compensation for which you are determined to qualify, if any. These costs may be waived if you are not represented by counsel and if you provide proof of evidence of financial hardship to the satisfaction of the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR.
medical p records v qualify.	2 or B1 only] I direct the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR to obtain my medical records from the providers identified in Section VIII.A.4 below. I understand that the cost of obtaining these vill be deducted from the amount of compensation, if any, to which I may be determined to I am not represented by counsel and request a waiver of these costs because of a financial hardship. Please explain:
–	
the CLAIMS ADM (and/or for Group BP provided to AGREEMENT, to	compensation at Levels A2, A3, A4, or B1 on the SPECIFIED PHYSICAL CONDITIONS MATRIX, INISTRATOR will determine, based on the totality of the evidence in the medical records as A3 and A4, the databases, records, and documentation containing your information that the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR pursuant to Section XXI.B of the MEDICAL SETTLEMENT be evaluated consistent with Table 2 of the SPECIFIED PHYSICAL CONDITIONS MATRIX), ence more likely than not supports the assertions made in your declaration.
VIII. Info	rmation regarding each SPECIFIED PHYSICAL CONDITION

Case 2:10-md-02179-CJB-SS Document 6427-7 Filed 05/03/12 Page 10 of 29

A. Provide the following information about each SPECIFIED PHYSICAL CONDITION which is a basis of your claim for compensation. If you are providing information regarding more than one SPECIFIED PHYSICAL CONDITION, please print and complete a copy of this Section for each SPECIFIED PHYSICAL CONDITION. Note, however, that you are eligible to receive only one lump sum compensation payment, regardless of the number of SPECIFIED PHYSICAL CONDITIONS you submit.
1. Name / description of SPECIFIED PHYSICAL CONDITION and symptoms thereof:
 2. Please describe the current status of your condition (check one): My condition was resolved or no longer experienced / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /
How soon after your exposure to oil, other hydrocarbons, and other substances released from the MC252 WELL and/or the Deepwater Horizon and its appurtenances, and/or dispersants and/or decontaminants used in connection with the RESPONSE ACTIVITIES did your condition or injury first appear (check one): Immediately Immediately Within 24 hours Within 72 hours Sometime after 72 hours Sometime after 72 hours
 4. Did you visit a medical professional for diagnosis and/or treatment of this SPECIFIED PHYSICAL CONDITION? Yes
If yes, please provide the following: A. Contact information of the medical professional(s) who diagnosed / treated your condition:
First Name M.I. Last Name
Address
City State Zip Code
Telephone Number (Office) Fax Number (Office) - -

PROOF OF CLAIM FORM

Deepwater Horizon Medical Benefits Claims Administrator |[Insert Claims Administrator Mailing Address] Toll-Free Line: x-xxx-xxxx | Website: www.[].com

Case 2:10-md-02179-CJB-SS Document 6427-7 Filed 05/03/12 Page 11 of 29

Γ

B. D	Diagnosis Given:
	Treatment Provided:
_	
lf : PH	ROOF OF ACTUAL HOSPITAL EXPENSES seeking compensation for ACTUAL HOSPITAL EXPENSES incurred in connection with a SPECIFIED HYSICAL CONDITION identified above, please provide information about your ACTUAL HOSPITAL HOSPITAL SPENSES below.
	Name of Hospital:
	City, State:
	Date(s) of Hospitalization: Total amount of expenses actually paid by you: \$
physician re	Total amount of expenses actually paid by any other person or entity, such as an insurer, on your behalf: compensation for any ACTUAL HOSPITAL EXPENSES listed above, you must provide hospital records, ecords, bills, statements, receipts, proof of payment, or similar documentation of the fact, cost, and f the hospitalization, and showing that the hospitalization was related to the claimed SPECIFIED
IX.	Medicare , Medicaid, and Other Lien, Indemnity, Subrogation and Other Interests Information
A. M	edicare
	Are you now, or have you been enrolled at any time since April 20, 2010, in Medicare?
	/es No , please provide your HICN (Medicare Claim #):
	, please provide your enrollment date:
A a p r r f u If "yes	Are you now, or have you been enrolled at any time since April 20,2010, in a Medicare Advantage, Medicare Cost or similar Medicare replacement and whom you believe or suspect may hold or issert any liens, claims, or rights of subrogation, indemnity, reimbursement, conditional or other bayments, or interests of any type in connection with compensation or benefits claimed or eccived by you pursuant to the MEDICAL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT? 'es No s", what is the name of each such Medicare Advantage, Medicare Cost or similar Replacement
Plan?	
lf "yes	s", please provide your member number for each such Plan:
If "yes	s", please provide your enrollment date:

 3. Are you now, or have you been enrolled at any time since April 20, 2010, in a separate Medicare Plan D (prescription drug benefits) Plan which has made any payment(s) on your behalf and whom you believe or suspect may hold or assert any liens, claims, or rights of subrogation, indemnity, reimbursement, conditional or other payments, or interests of any type in connection with compensation or benefits claimed or received by you pursuant to the MEDICAL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT? Yes No If "yes", what is the name and your member number of each such Medicare Part D Plan?
B. Medicaid
1. Are you currently enrolled in a state Medicaid program? Yes No If yes, please provide your Medicaid ID Number:
State of Issuance:
Date of Enrollment:
2. Have you been enrolled in any other state Medicaid Program at any time since April 20, 2010?YesNo
If yes, please provide your Medicaid ID Number:
State of Issuance:
Date of Enrollment:
 C. Veterans Administration Benefits, TRICARE benefits, or Indian Health Services 1. Please check all of the following for which you have been entitled at any time since April 20, 2010, to receive:
Veterans Administration health care or prescription drug benefits
TRICARE healthcare or prescription drug benefits
Indian Health Services health care or prescription drug benefits
 If you checked any of the above, for each one you checked, please state: A. Applicable Program
Claim Number

Case 2:10-md-02179-CJB-SS Document 6427-7 Filed 05/03/12 Page 13 of 29

Dates of Enrollment		
Branch		
Sponsor		
Sponsor SSN		
B. Applicable Program		
b. Applicable Program		
Claim Number		
Dates of Enrollment / <th <="" th=""> / <th <="" th=""></th></th>	/ <th <="" th=""></th>	
Branch		
Sponsor		
Sponsor SSN		
Treating Facility		
D. Other Health Care Coverage		
 Were you entitled to receive, at any time since April 20, 2010, medical items, services, and/or prescription drugs from any type of person or entity not previously listed in this Section IX for injuries claimed to arise out of the <i>DEEPWATER HORIZON</i> INCIDENT and whom you believe or suspect may hold or assert any liens, claims, or rights of subrogation, indemnity, reimbursement, conditional or other payments, or interests of any type in connection with compensation or benefits claimed or received by you pursuant to the MEDICAL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT?		
If "ves" to either question above, provide the following information for every such person or entity:		
Name of Entity:		
Policy Number:		
Medical Condition Covered by Entity:		
Name of Entity:		
Policy Number:		
Medical Condition Covered by Entity:		

Case 2:10-md-02179-CJB-SS Document 6427-7 Filed 05/03/12 Page 14 of 29

Name of Entity:
Policy Number:
Medical Condition Covered by Entity:
E. Workers' Compensation
 Have you made a claim for workers' compensation benefits for any conditions related to your claims or symptoms at any time after April 20, 2010? Yes No If "yes", did you receive workers' compensation benefits? Yes No
Identify the injury you suffered:
Identify the following: Name of employer or state workers' compensation fund that provided your workers' compensation benefits?
Employer's State:
Workers' Comp Board Number:
Workers' Comp Carrier Name:
Workers' Comp Carrier ID:
F. Lien and Subrogation Information
 1. Has anyone (such as an attorney, health care provider, insurance company, or government entity) sent you a letter or form asserting or notifying you of their right to be entitled to the compensation you may receive as a result of or in connection with your claim for compensation? Yes No If "yes", please provide a copy of every such letter or form to the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR. If you do not have a copy of such letter or form, please describe in detail who sent you the form or letter and the contents of such letter or form:
 2. Has anyone (such as an attorney, health care provider, insurance company, or government entity) sent you anything in writing or told you that they are entitled to a share of the compensation you receive as a result of this settlement? Please provide a copy of all such correspondence to the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR. Yes No If "yes", please describe:

Case 2:10-md-02179-CJB-SS Document 6427-7 Filed 05/03/12 Page 15 of 29

3. List any other known and/or suspected subrogation, indemnity, lien, claim, conditional pay reimbursement right or other actual or potential interest of any type that has been (or may asserted by any state, government body, employer, attorney, insurer, provider and/or any person or entity that may be related to the claim that you are submitting for settlement. P provide a copy of all such correspondence to the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR.	/ be) other
G. Bankruptcy Information	
1. Have you filed for bankruptcy protection at any time since April 20, 2010?	
If "yes", please complete the following (for each bankruptcy filed):	
Court (in which you filed for bankruptcy):	
Case No:	
Date bankruptcy was filed:	
If closed, date bankruptcy was closed:	
X. Release, Indemnifications, and Settlement Conditions	
A. In consideration of the benefits described and the agreement and covenants contains MEDICAL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT, I, the undersigned MEDICAL BENEFITS SETTLEME MEMBER, promise, covenant, and agree that, upon the EFFECTIVE DATE and by operati FINAL ORDER AND JUDGMENT, I, including my predecessors, successors, assigns, repress attorneys, agents, trustees, insurers, heirs, beneficiaries, executors, administrators, and an legal or juridical person or entity to the extent he, she, or it is entitled to assert any cla behalf, shall release and forever discharge the RELEASED PARTIES from any liability for all any nature whatsoever in law or in equity, past and present, and whether known or suspected or claimed, relating to or arising under any federal, state, local, or internationar regulation, or law (including admiralty claims, claims under maritime law, codal law, adj quasi-adjudication, tort claims, contract claims, actions, causes of action, declaratory actions, cross-claims, counterclaims, third-party claims, demands, and claims for compensatory damages, liquidated damages, punitive damages, exemplary damages, damages, and other non-compensatory damages or penalties of any kind, fines, equita injunctive relief, conditional or other payments or interest of any type, debts, liens, costs, and/or attorneys fees, interest, or liabilities) that have been or could have been b connection with:	NT CLASS on of the entatives, by natural, im on my claims of unknown, al statute, udication, judgment damages, multiple ble relief, expenses
 Personal injury or bodily injury (including disease, mental or physical pain or emotional or mental harm, or anguish or loss of enjoyment of life), and any pr and/or exacerbation of personal injury or bodily injury that first manifested by 2012, where such injury, progression, and/or exacerbation in whole or in part ar was due to, resulted from, or was related to, directly or indirectly, the DEEPWATER INCIDENT, or wrongful death and/or survival actions as a result of such injury, pr and/or exacerbation; and/or 	ogression April 16, ose from, HORIZON
 Loss of support, services, consortium, companionship, society, or affection, or d familial relations arising out of any personal injury or bodily injury (including diseas 	

or physical pain or suffering, emotional or mental harm, or anguish or loss of enjoyment of life) to another person, and any progression and/or exacerbation of personal injury or bodily injury to another person, that first manifested by April 16, 2012, where such injury, progression, and/or exacerbation in whole or in part arose from, was due to, resulted from, or was related to, directly or indirectly, the *DEEPWATER HORIZON* INCIDENT, or wrongful death and/or survival actions as a result of such personal or bodily injury; and/or

- 3. Increased risk, possibility, or fear of suffering in the future from any disease, injury, illness, emotional or mental harm, condition, or death, in whole or in part arising out of, due to, resulting from, or relating in any way to, directly or indirectly, the *DEEPWATER HORIZON* INCIDENT unless arising out of and pertaining to a LATER-MANIFESTED PHYSICAL CONDITION; and/or
- 4. Medical screening and medical monitoring for undeveloped, unmanifested, and/or undiagnosed conditions that may in whole or in part arise out of, result from, or relate to, directly or indirectly, the *DEEPWATER HORIZON* INCIDENT regardless of whether I timely make any claim for benefits under the MEDICAL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT.
- B. In further consideration of the benefits described and the agreements and covenants contained in the MEDICAL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT, upon the EFFECTIVE DATE and by operation of the FINAL ORDER AND JUDGMENT, any and all of my claims relating to, arising from, or as a result of a LATER-MANIFESTED PHYSICAL CONDITION are released and forever discharged as to the RELEASED PARTIES with respect to that particular LATER-MANIFESTED PHYSICAL CONDITION if, but only if, one or both of the following conditions occur:
 - 1. I fail properly to submit a NOTICE OF INTENT TO SUE for that particular LATER-MANIFESTED PHYSICAL CONDITION within 4 years of the first diagnosis of that LATER-MANIFESTED PHYSICAL CONDITION or of the EFFECTIVE DATE, whichever is later; or
 - 2. I fail timely and properly to file a BACK-END LITIGATION OPTION LAWSUIT for that particular LATER-MANIFESTED PHYSICAL CONDITION for which I am eligible to file such lawsuit; as provided in Section VIII.G.1.b of the MEDICAL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT.
- C. In further consideration of the benefits described and the agreements and covenants contained in the MEDICAL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT, upon the EFFECTIVE DATE and by operation of the FINAL ORDER AND JUDGMENT, any and all claims for damages or remedies of whatever kind or character, known or unknown, that are now recognized by law or that may be created in the future by statute, regulation, judicial decision, or in any other manner, for punitive damages, exemplary damages, multiple damages, and other non-compensatory damages or penalties of any kind, that relate to, arise from, or are a result of any LATER-MANIFESTED PHYSICAL CONDITION are released and forever discharged by me as to the RELEASED PARTIES.
- D. In further consideration of the benefits described and the agreements and covenants contained in the MEDICAL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT, upon the EFFECTIVE DATE and by operation of the FINAL ORDER AND JUDGMENT, I shall release and forever discharge, hold harmless, and covenant not to sue the RELEASED PARTIES from any and all claims, including UNKNOWN CLAIMS, arising from, relating to, or resulting from the reporting, transmittal of information, or communications between or among BP, the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR, any GOVERNMENTAL PAYER, MEDICARE PART C OR PART D PROGRAM sponsor, and/or any OTHER PAYER/PROVIDER regarding any claim of mine for benefits under the MEDICAL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT, including any consequences in the event that the MEDICAL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT impacts, limits, or precludes my right to benefits under Social Security or from any GOVERNMENTAL PAYER, MEDICARE PART D PROGRAM, or OTHER PAYER/PROVIDER.
- E. In further consideration of the benefits described and the agreements and covenants contained in the MEDICAL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT, upon the EFFECTIVE DATE and by operation of the FINAL ORDER AND JUDGMENT, I shall release and forever discharge, hold harmless, and covenant not to sue the RELEASED PARTIES from any and all claims, including UNKNOWN CLAIMS pursuant to the MSP

LAWS, or other similar causes of action, arising from, relating to, or resulting from the failure or alleged failure of any of the RELEASED PARTIES to provide for a primary payment or appropriate reimbursement to a GOVERNMENTAL PAYER, MEDICARE PART C OR PART D PROGRAM, and/or OTHER PAYER/PROVIDER in connection with claims for medical items, services, and/or prescription drugs provided in connection with compensation or benefits I claim or receive pursuant to the MEDICAL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT.

- F. In further consideration of the benefits described and the agreements and covenants contained in the MEDICAL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT, upon the EFFECTIVE DATE and by operation of the FINAL ORDER AND JUDGMENT, I shall release and forever discharge, hold harmless, and covenant not to sue the RELEASED PARTIES, MEDICAL BENEFITS CLASS COUNSEL, MEDICAL BENEFITS CLASS REPRESENTATIVES, and the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR, and their respective officers, directors, and employees from any and all claims, including UNKNOWN CLAIMS, arising from, relating to, or resulting from my participation, if any, in the PERIODIC MEDICAL CONSULTATION PROGRAM, including, but not limited to, claims for negligence, medical malpractice, wrongful or delayed diagnosis, personal injury, bodily injury (including disease, trauma, mental or physical pain or suffering, emotional or mental harm, or anguish or loss of enjoyment of life), or death arising from, relating to, or resulting from such participation.
- G. The claims described in Paragraphs A-F above are collectively referred to as RELEASED CLAIMS. Notwithstanding the above, RELEASED CLAIMS do not include (1) any claims arising from any alleged exposure, in utero, I had or may have had to dispersants and/or decontaminants used in connection with the RESPONSE ACTIVITIES; (2) any claims for non-exposure-based physical or bodily trauma injury that arose from, was due to, resulted from or was related to, directly or indirectly, the DEEPWATER HORIZON INCIDENT, or wrongful death and/or survival actions as a result of such nonexposure-based physical or bodily trauma injury (except that any heat injury shall be a RELEASED CLAIM); (3) any of the claims for economic and property damages asserted by or on behalf of the members of the Economic and Property Damages Class, as defined and described in the Economic and Property Damages Settlement Agreement and the Class Action Complaint styled Bon Secour Fisheries, Inc., et al. v. BP Exploration & Production, Inc., et al., filed in the Eastern District of Louisiana on April 16, 2012, or (4) any other claims for economic loss or property damage due to, resulting from, or relating in any way to, directly or indirectly, the DEEPWATER HORIZON INCIDENT, excluding DAMAGES other than those (i) arising out of and pertaining to a LATER-MANIFESTED PHYSICAL CONDITION or (ii) arising out of a non-exposure-based physical or bodily trauma injury that arose from, was due to, resulted from or was related to, directly or indirectly, the DEEPWATER HORIZON INCIDENT, or wrongful death and/or survival actions as a result of such physical or bodily trauma injury (except that any heat injury shall be a RELEASED CLAIM). My claims for punitive or exemplary damages against HALLIBURTON and TRANSOCEAN are reserved.
- H. With respect to any claim of mine for (1) a personal injury or bodily injury due to, resulting from, or relating in any way to, directly or indirectly, the *DEEPWATER HORIZON* INCIDENT or wrongful death and/or survival as a result of such personal injury or bodily injury that is not a RELEASED CLAIM, (2) economic loss due to, resulting from, or relating in any way to, directly or indirectly, the *DEEPWATER HORIZON* INCIDENT, or (3) property damage due to, resulting from, or relating in any way to, directly or indirectly, the *DEEPWATER HORIZON* INCIDENT, or (3) property damage due to, resulting from, or relating in any way to, directly or indirectly, the *DEEPWATER HORIZON* INCIDENT that is not a RELEASED CLAIM, BP waives any defense based upon the argument it otherwise might make or raise that such claim is or was improperly split from a RELEASED CLAIM.
- I. From and after the EFFECTIVE DATE, for the consideration provided for herein and by operation of the FINAL ORDER AND JUDGMENT, I covenant, promise, and agree that I shall not, at any time, institute, cause to be instituted, assist in instituting, or permit to be instituted on my behalf, or on behalf of any other individual or entity, any proceeding (1) alleging or asserting any of my RELEASED CLAIMS against the RELEASED PARTIES in any federal court, any state court, or arbitration, regulatory agency, or any other tribunal or forum, or (2) challenging the validity of the RELEASE.
 - I may hereafter discover facts other than or different from those which I now know or believe to be

1

true with respect to the actions or matters covered by the RELEASE. I explicitly have taken UNKNOWN CLAIMS into account. Upon the EFFECTIVE DATE, and subject to and without prejudice to the provisions of Section VIII of the MEDICAL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT, I, without any further action by me or on my behalf, waive and release any and all rights that I may have under any law, statute, regulation, administrative adjudication, decision, judgments, or common law principle that would otherwise limit my RELEASED CLAIMS to those claims or matters actually known or suspected to exist at the time of execution of this RELEASE or the MEDICAL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT. California law is not applicable to the MEDICAL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT, but purely for illustrative purposes, the RELEASED CLAIMS include, but are not limited to, the provisions of Section 1542 of the California Civil Code, which provides as follows:

A general release does not extend to claims which the creditor does not know or suspect to exist in his or her favor at the time of executing the release, which if known by him or her must have materially affected his or her settlement with the debtor.

- K. Except as provided in Section XXIX.L of the MEDICAL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT, this RELEASE is not intended to prevent BP from exercising its rights of contribution, subrogation, or indemnity under any law. BP is hereby subrogated to any and all such rights that I may have had or have arising from the *DEEPWATER HORIZON* INCIDENT and which are RELEASED CLAIMS under this MEDICAL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT.
- L. Nothing in this RELEASE shall preclude any action to enforce the terms of the MEDICAL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT, provided that such action shall be brought in the COURT.
- M. My RELEASED CLAIMS as against BP are assigned to BP for the purpose of legally extinguishing any further liability of BP to me for any RELEASED CLAIMS.
- N. I represent and warrant that no promise or inducement has been offered or made for the RELEASE contained herein except as set forth in the MEDICAL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT and that the RELEASE is executed without reliance on any statements or any representations not contained in the MEDICAL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT.
- O. I agree and acknowledge that the SETTLEMENT BENEFITS, in addition to constituting consideration from the RELEASED PARTIES, also constitute full, complete, and total satisfaction of all of my COMPENSATORY DAMAGES against the TRANSOCEAN PARTIES and the HALLIBURTON PARTIES.
- P. I promise, agree, acknowledge, represent, warrant, and covenant as follows:
 - 1. I shall not assign, nor shall I attempt to assign, to any person or entity other than BP any rights or claims arising out of, due to, resulting from, or relating in any way to, directly or indirectly, the *DEEPWATER HORIZON* INCIDENT. Any such assignment, or attempt to assign, to any person or entity other than BP any rights or claims arising out of, due to, resulting from, or relating in any way to, directly or indirectly, the *DEEPWATER HORIZON* INCIDENT shall be void, invalid, and of no force and effect.
 - 2. I shall not accept or attempt to recover, through insurance, reinsurance, indemnification, contribution, subrogation, litigation, settlement, or otherwise, any COMPENSATORY DAMAGES from the TRANSOCEAN PARTIES or the HALLIBURTON PARTIES. Nothing in Paragraphs O-P shall impair or impact rights to pursue TRANSOCEAN or HALLIBURTON for exemplary and punitive damages reserved by Section XVI.G of the MEDICAL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT and claimed individually or as a member of the MEDICAL BENEFITS SETTLEMENT CLASS.
 - 3. In the event that the MEDICAL BENEFITS SETTLEMENT CLASS, any of the MEDICAL BENEFITS CLASS REPRESENTATIVES, or I is/am or become(s) the beneficiary of any judgment, decision, award, or settlement arising out of, due to, resulting from, or relating in any way to, directly or indirectly, the *DEEPWATER HORIZON* INCIDENT, I shall not accept, execute on, attempt to collect, or otherwise seek recovery of any COMPENSATORY DAMAGES from the

TRANSOCEAN PARTIES or from the HALLIBURTON PARTIES. Nothing in Paragraphs O-P shall impair or impact my rights to pursue TRANSOCEAN and HALLIBURTON for exemplary and punitive damages reserved by the MEDICAL BENEFITS SETTLEMENT CLASS MEMBERS in Section XVI.G of the MEDICAL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT and claimed either individually or as a member of the MEDICAL BENEFITS SETTLEMENT CLASS.

- 4. In the event that the MEDICAL BENEFITS SETTLEMENT CLASS, any of the MEDICAL BENEFITS CLASS REPRESENTATIVES, or I is/am or become(s) the beneficiary of any judgment, decision, award, or settlement arising out of, due to, resulting from, or relating in any way to, directly or indirectly, the DEEPWATER HORIZON INCIDENT, I shall not accept, execute on, attempt to collect, or otherwise seek recovery of any DAMAGES to the extent that any OTHER PARTY is seeking to recover such DAMAGES from any RELEASED PARTY whether through indemnity, contribution, subrogation, assignment, or any other theory of recovery, by contract, pursuant to applicable law or regulation, or otherwise, directly or indirectly. I may, however, accept, execute on, attempt to collect, or otherwise seek recovery of DAMAGES if and when a court or tribunal of competent jurisdiction has finally determined that OTHER PARTIES cannot recover such DAMAGES, whether through indemnity, contribution, subrogation, assignment or any other theory of recovery, by contract, pursuant to applicable law or regulation, or otherwise, directly or indirectly, from any RELEASED PARTY. For purposes of this Paragraph P, "finally determined" shall mean the conclusion of any applicable appeals or other rights to seek review by certiorari or otherwise, or the lapse of any and all such rights, or the lapse of any and all applicable limitations or repose periods.
- 5. I may settle or compromise any rights, demands, or claims with the TRANSOCEAN PARTIES, the HALLIBURTON PARTIES, and/or any OTHER PARTIES arising out of, due to, resulting from, or relating in any way to, directly or indirectly, the DEEPWATER HORIZON INCIDENT if but only if the TRANSOCEAN PARTIES, the HALLIBURTON PARTIES, and/or such OTHER PARTY, as the case may be, agrees as part of that settlement or compromise to a full and final release of, dismissal of, and covenant not to sue for any and all rights to recover, directly or indirectly, from the RELEASED PARTIES (whether through indemnity, contribution, subrogation, assignment or any other theory of recovery, by contract, pursuant to applicable law or regulation, or otherwise) for any DAMAGES or other relief or consideration provided under or relating to such settlement or compromise (whether the settlement is of a class, of individual claims, or otherwise) and further represents and warrants that it has not assigned and will not assign any rights to recover for such DAMAGES or other relief or consideration (whether through indemnity, contribution, subrogation, or otherwise). As part of this commitment and without limitation, I shall not settle or compromise with the TRANSOCEAN PARTIES, the HALLIBURTON PARTIES, and/or any OTHER PARTIES on terms that might allow any insurers, reinsurers, or indemnitors thereof to claim against any RELEASED PARTIES for indemnification, subrogation, contribution, assignment, or under any other theory of recovery. I agree that, before any such settlement or compromise is executed, BP shall have the right to approve language in any such settlement or compromise memorializing the representation and warranty set forth in Section XVII of the MEDICAL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld.
- 6. Notwithstanding any provision in the MEDICAL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT to the contrary, except as provided for in Section XXIX.L of the MEDICAL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT, if any OTHER PARTY recovers or seeks to recover from any RELEASED PARTY (under any theory of recovery, including indemnity, contribution, or subrogation) any DAMAGES either (a) paid to me for which a release was given to BP ENTITIES through the MEDICAL BENEFITS CLASS ACTION SETTLEMENT or (b) by, through, under, or on my account for which a release was given to BP ENTITIES through the MEDICAL BENEFITS CLASS ACTION SETTLEMENT or (b) by, through, under, or on my account for which a release was given to BP ENTITIES through the MEDICAL BENEFITS CLASS ACTION SETTLEMENT; then I shall indemnify (but not defend) the RELEASED PARTIES, but only to the extent of the value of SETTLEMENT BENEFITS received by me (by way of example, if I have received SETTLEMENT BENEFITS with a value of \$100.00, my indemnity obligation would be capped at

this amount). This indemnity obligation owed by me includes any and all claims made or other actions taken by me in breach of Paragraphs P.1-P.5 above.

- 7. I expressly acknowledge that, to the fullest extent allowed by law, the indemnity obligations contained in Paragraph P.6 apply to claims against RELEASED PARTIES predicated on negligence, gross negligence, willful misconduct, strict liability, intentional torts, liability based on contractual indemnity, and any and all other theories of liability, and any and all awards of attorneys' fees or other costs or expenses. I acknowledge that this indemnity is for conduct occurring before the date of the MEDICAL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT and therefore is not affected by public policies or other law prohibiting agreements to indemnify in advance of certain conduct.
- 8. Should the MEDICAL BENEFITS SETTLEMENT CLASS, MEDICAL BENEFITS CLASS REPRESENTATIVES, or I succeed in recovering monies from TRANSOCEAN or HALLIBURTON, BP agrees that it would not be entitled to set-off such recovery against its obligation to provide SETTLEMENT BENEFITS.
- Q. I, on my own behalf, and on behalf of my estate, predecessors, successors, assigns, representatives, heirs, beneficiaries, executors, and administrators, in return for the benefits and consideration provided in the MEDICAL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT, shall indemnify and forever hold harmless, and pay all final judgments, damages, costs, expenses, fines, penalties, interest, multipliers, or liabilities in whatsoever nature, including the costs of defense and attorneys' fees of, the RELEASED PARTIES against any and all claims, including UNKNOWN CLAIMS, asserted and recovered by OTHER PARTIES arising from, relating to, or resulting from:
 - 1. Any undisclosed lien, claim, or right of subrogation, indemnity, reimbursement, conditional, or other payment or interest of any type asserted by any attorney, the Social Security Administration, the Internal Revenue Service, any GOVERNMENTAL PAYER, any MEDICARE PART C OR PART D PROGRAM sponsor, any OTHER PAYER/PROVIDER, or any other person or entity arising from, relating to, or resulting from compensation or benefits I receive pursuant to the MEDICAL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT, provided that the amount of indemnification in this paragraph Q.1 shall not exceed the total amount of compensation awarded for my claim; and/or
 - 2. My failure timely and accurately to report or provide information that is necessary for compliance with the MSP LAWS or for the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR to identify and/or satisfy all GOVERNMENTAL PAYERS, MEDICARE PART C OR PART D PROGRAM sponsors, or OTHER PAYERS/PROVIDERS who may hold or assert a reimbursement right.
- R. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, this form and the MEDICAL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT are not intended to and do not release any GOVERNMENTAL PAYER, MEDICARE PART C OR PART D PROGRAM sponsor, or OTHER PAYER/PROVIDER from its or their obligation to provide any health insurance coverage, major medical insurance coverage, or disability insurance coverage to me, or from any claims, demands, rights, or causes of action of any kind that I have or hereafter may have with respect to such individuals or entities.
- S. I acknowledge that I have had an opportunity to consult with attorneys of my choosing concerning the terms and conditions of the MEDICAL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT before signing and submitting this PROOF OF CLAIM FORM.
- T. By signing below, I acknowledge that this form is an official COURT document sanctioned by the COURT that presides over the MEDICAL BENEFITS CLASS ACTION SETTLEMENT, and that submitting it to the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR is equivalent to filing it with the COURT. I agree to cooperate with the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR and to provide any necessary medical record authorization, authorizations for the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR and BP to comply with the Medicare Secondary Payer Act and other similar reporting requirements, and that are needed to substantiate or audit my claim. By signing below, I declare under penalty of perjury that the information provided in this form and the

documents provided herewith are true and correct to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief. By signing below, I also understand that if the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR at any time has reason to believe that I have made an intentional misrepresentation, omission, and/or concealment of a material fact in this form or have provided fraudulent documentary proof in support of my claim, the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR will discontinue processing the claim and report the alleged intentional misrepresentation, omission, and/or concealment of a material fact and/or alleged fraudulent proof to the COURT, the United States Attorney's Office, the MEDICAL BENEFITS CLASS COUNSEL and BP'S COUNSEL, and that I may be subject to contempt of court or other lawful penalties. I also understand that there may be financial consequences to me as well if I fail to provide accurate answers to the PROOF OF CLAIM form where such information is necessary for compliance with the MSP LAWS or for the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR to identify potential lien holders.

U. If I am represented by individual counsel in connection with this PROOF OF CLAIM FORM, I hereby authorize payment of compensation directly to my individual counsel.

If you are an AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE, the terms above apply to you in your representative capacity and the MEDICAL BENEFITS SETTLEMENT CLASS MEMBER whom you represent.

I understand that I will not be eligible to receive any compensation or benefits under this MEDICAL BENEFITS CLASS ACTION SETTLEMENT until the EFFECTIVE DATE and that the RELEASE in this Section X does not become effective until the EFFECTIVE DATE.

Name of MEDICAL BENEFITS SETTLEMENT CLASS MEMBER (print)	Signature	Date
OR		
Name and title of AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE authorized to act on behalf of MEDICAL BENEFITS SETTLEMENT CLASS MEMBER as:	Signature	Date
Relationship to MEDICAL BENEFITS SETTLEMENT CLASS MEMBER	$\mathbf{O}\mathbf{Y}$	
Name of Counsel, if retained	Signature	Date
If you change your address, you must promptly no address. For information regarding your claim, p ADMINISTRATOR'S website at www.[].com.		
You must submit this form in its entirety and return B, the employment authorization at Appendix C (if y documentation provided by BP to the CLAIMS A support of your claim to:	ou are a CLEAN-UP WORKER who is not	in any database or
DEEPWATER HORIZON MEDICAL BENEFITS CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR [Insert Claims Administrator mailing address]		

Case 2:10-md-02179-CJB-SS Document 6427-7 Filed 05/03/12 Page 23 of 29

PROOF OF CLAIM FORM - Appendix A AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVES							
Complete this Appendix only if you are an AUTHC SETTLEMENT CLASS MEMBER who is (1) a minor, (2) lacking							
A. Check all that apply for the MEDICAL BENEFITS S AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE.	ETTLEMENT CLASS MEMBER for whom you are an						
Minor Person Lacking Capacity or Ind	competent Person Deceased Person						
If the person for whom you are an AUTHORIZED REPRESE of the death://	ENTATIVE is a deceased person, please state the date						
B. Provide the following information about yourself (the	e AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE filling out this form):						
First Name M.I.	Last Name						
Any other names used in the last 10 years							
Street Address							
City	State Zip Code						
Telephone Number	Fax Number						
E-mail Address							
person identified in Section I above. You must al authority to act, such as a power of attorney or a co documents are available, documents establishing	REPRESENTATIVE, the right to act on behalf of the lso provide copies of documentation verifying your ourt order stating your authority to act, or, if no such your legal relationship to the person identified in AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVES of a deceased person						

PROOF OF CLAIM FORM - Appendix B HIPAA Authorization for Disclosure of Medical Records and Disclosure of Protected Health Information Pursuant to 45 C.F.R. § 164-508

When submitting a PROOF OF CLAIM FORM, you must also complete and submit this authorization. Submitting this form authorizes the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR, subject to the terms of the MEDICAL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT, to collect medical records from a MEDICAL BENEFITS SETTLEMENT CLASS MEMBER'S healthcare providers. The information obtained from your healthcare providers pursuant to this authorization will be used by the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR for performing its duties pursuant to the MEDICAL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT, including where applicable, determining whether you qualify for compensation for a SPECIFIED PHYSICAL CONDITION and/or qualify to participate in the PERIODIC MEDICAL CONSULTATION PROGRAM, fulfilling Medicare Secondary Payer Act and other reporting requirements, and identifying and resolving applicable liens.

Please fill out the fields and sign the document below. If you are an AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE of a minor, incapacitated or incompetent person, or deceased person, please provide information for that person and sign below.

The capitalized terms in this form are defined in the MEDICAL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT, which is available at www.[].com or by calling toll free x-xxx-xxx.

You should retain a copy of anything submitted to CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR.

I, the **MEDICAL BENEFITS SETTLEMENT CLASS MEMBER** named above, hereby authorize my health care provider(s), health plan(s), and health insurer(s) to disclose my health records to the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR of the MEDICAL BENEFITS CLASS ACTION SETTLEMENT, [Insert Medical Claims Administrator name] [Insert Claims Administrator Mailing Address] (hereafter referred to as "**Recipient**"), for (1) the purpose of the evaluation and settlement of my claims; and (2) the purpose of verifying, resolving, and satisfying any liens, claims, or rights of subrogation, indemnity, reimbursement, conditional or other payments, or interests of any type I may owe for medical items, services, and/or prescription drugs I received relating to the SPECIFIED PHYSICAL CONDITION with which I have been diagnosed and/or relating to my qualification for benefits as a member of the MEDICAL BENEFITS SETTLEMENT CLASS in the MEDICAL BENEFITS CLASS ACTION SETTLEMENT.

I hereby grant any holder of any liens, claims, or rights of subrogation, indemnity, reimbursement, conditional or other payments, or interests of any type, or state or federal agency, and their contract representatives, permission to share with the **Recipient** all information related to any lien, claim, or right of subrogation, indemnity, reimbursement, conditional or other payment, or interest and confirming **health records** regarding any conditional or other payments made, or medical items, services, and/or prescription drugs provided, by the holder of such lien, claim, or right of subrogation, indemnity, reimbursement, or interest of any type relating to RELEASED CLAIMS within the meaning of the MEDICAL BENEFITS CLASS ACTION SETTLEMENT (collectively referred to as "**lien information**").

As referred to above, my **health records** include any and all of the following:

Records of my medical condition(s), diagnoses, and treatment, including, but not limited to, physician's records; surgeons' records; discharge summaries;

Case 2:10-md-02179-CJB-SS Document 6427-7 Filed 05/03/12 Page 26 of 29

progress notes; consultations; pharmaceutical records; medication sheets; patient information sheets; consents for treatment; medical reports; x-rays and x-ray reports; CT scans, MRI films, photographs, and any other radiological, nuclear medicine, or radiation therapy films; interpretations of diagnostic tests; pathology materials, slides, tissues, and laboratory results and/or reports; consultations; physical therapy records; drug and/or alcohol abuse records; HIV/AIDS diagnosis and/or treatment; physicals and histories; correspondence; psychiatric records; psychological records; psychometric test results; social worker's records; other information pertaining to the physical and mental condition; all hospital summaries and hospital records including, but not limited to, admitting records; admitting histories and physicals; case records, discharge summaries; physician's orders, progress notes, and nurses' notes; medical record summaries; emergency room records; all other hospital documents and memoranda pertaining to any and all hospitalizations and/or out-patient visits; and

Any and all insurance records; statements of account, bills or billing records, or invoices; any other papers concerning any treatment, examination, periods or stays of hospitalization, confinement, or diagnosis pertaining to my health.

I understand that the information in my **health records** may include information relating to sexually transmitted disease, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), or human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). It may also include information about behavioral or mental health services, and treatment for alcohol and drug abuse.

I understand that I have the right to revoke this authorization at any time. I understand that if I wish to revoke the authorization, I must do so in writing and must provide my written revocation to any and all of my health care providers, health plans, or health insurers, state or federal agencies, and all other third party lien holders to which the revocation will apply. I understand that the revocation will not apply to any disclosures that have already been made in reliance on this authorization prior to the date upon which the disclosing health care provider, health plan, health insurer, or such other third party receives my written revocation.

I understand that my authorization of the disclosure of my **health records** and **lien information** is voluntary and that I therefore can refuse to sign this authorization. I also understand that I do not need to sign this authorization in

Case 2:10-md-02179-CJB-SS Document 6427-7 Filed 05/03/12 Page 27 of 29

order to obtain health treatment or to receive or be eligible to receive benefits for coverage of health treatment.

I understand that, once disclosed to the **Recipient**, my **health records** and **lien information** may not be protected by federal privacy law and could be further disclosed to others without my authorization.

This authorization expires two years after the final determination by the **Recipient** regarding my eligibility for any benefits as a member of the Medical Benefits Settlement Class in the Medical Benefits Class Action Settlement in MDL 2179.

I have a right to receive and retain a copy of this authorization when signed below.

Name of MEDICAL BENEFITS SETTLEMENT CLASS MEMBER (print)	Signature	Date
(princ)		
OR		
Name and title of AUTHORIZED	Signature	Date
REPRESENTATIVE authorized to	1	
act on behalf of MEDICAL		
BENEFITS SETTLEMENT CLASS		
MEMBER as:		
Relationship to MEDICAL		
BENEFITS SETTLEMENT CLASS		

MEMBER

PROOF OF CLAIM FORM - Appendix C

Authorization and Release of Employee/Personnel Records (For CLEAN-UP WORKERS Without Sufficient Information In The Databases Or Documentation Provided By BP To The CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR)

When submitting a PROOF OF CLAIM FORM, each CLEAN-UP WORKER who is not in one of the databases or documentation provided by BP to the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR pursuant to Section XXI.B of the MEDICAL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT must also complete and submit this authorization. If you are unsure whether you are in such a database or documentation, you may contact the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR at x-xxx-xxx or by visiting the website www.[].com. The CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR will respond to you promptly in writing.

Submitting this form authorizes the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR, subject to the terms of the MEDICAL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT, to collect employment and personnel records from your past and present employers. The information obtained pursuant to this authorization will be used by the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR for performing its duties pursuant to the MEDICAL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT, including determining whether you qualify for compensation for a SPECIFIED PHYSICAL CONDITION and/or qualify for participation in the PERIODIC MEDICAL CONSULTATION PROGRAM, fulfilling Medicare Secondary Payer Act and other reporting requirements, and identifying and resolving applicable liens.

Please fill out the fields and sign the document below. If you are an AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE of a minor, incapacitated or incompetent person, or deceased person, please provide information for that person and sign below.

The capitalized terms in this form are defined in the MEDICAL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT, which is available at www.[].com or by calling toll free x-xxx-xxxx.

You should retain a copy of anything submitted to the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR.

Authorization and Release of Employee/Personnel Records
(For CLEAN-UP WORKERS Without Sufficient Information In The Databases Or
Documentation Provided By BP To The CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR)
EMPLOYER:

Name:
Address:
Address
EMPLOYEE:
Name:
Date of Birth:
Social Security No:
Address:
I, the EMPLOYEE named above, do hereby AUTHORIZE AND DIRECT my past or current EMPLOYER identified above to disclose and release to the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR of the MEDICAL BENEFITS SETTLEMENT CLASS
SETTLEMENT, Deepwater Horizon Medical Benefits Claims Administrator, [Insert Claims Administrator
Mailing Address], and/or its duly authorized representative any and all records, files, documents and other
information concerning my employment with the above-named EMPLOYER .
This authorization expires one year after the final determination by the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR regarding my
eligibility for any benefits as a member of the MEDICAL BENEFITS SETTLEMENT CLASS in the MEDICAL
BENEFITS CLASS ACTION SETTLEMENT in MDL 2179.
Dated this day of 201
Printed Employee Name
Employee Signature
To be filled out by an AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE for an Employee who is a minor,
incapacitated or incompetent person, or deceased person:
Name of AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE authorized to act on Employee's behalf
Signature of AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE authorized to act on Employee's behalf
Relationship to Employee

Case 2:10-md-02179-CJB-SS Document 6427-8 Filed 05/03/12 Page 1 of 6

EXHIBIT 6

OTHER RELEASED PARTIES

Abdon Callais Offshore, Inc. Admiral Robert J Papp Jr. Admiral Thad Allen Admiral Towing, LLC Aerotek, Inc. Airborne Support, Inc. Airborne Support International, Inc. Alford Safety Services Inc. Alford Services Inc. Ameri-Force, Inc. Ameri-Force Craft Services, Inc. American Pollution Control Corporation Anadarko Petroleum Company Anadarko Petroleum Corporation Anadarko E&P Company LP Apex Environmental Services, LLC Art Catering, Inc. Ashland Services, LLC B&B Environmental Services, Inc. Belle Chasse Marine Transportation, Inc. BJ Services Company, USA Blue Marlin Services of Acadiana, LLC Bobby Lynn's Marina, Inc. BP America Inc. **BP** America Production Company BP Company North America Inc. BP Corporation North America Inc. **BP** Energy Company BP Exploration (Alaska) Inc. BP Global Special Products (Americas) Inc. BP Holdings North America Limited BP Exploration & Production Inc. BP p.l.c. BP Products North America Inc. BP International Ltd. BP Corporation North America Inc. Savings Plan Investment Oversight Committee Brett Cocales Brian Morel Cabildo Services, LLC Cabildo Staffing, LLC Cahaba Disaster Recovery LLC Cal Dive International, Inc. **Cameron Corporation Cameron International Corporation** Cameron International Corporation f/k/a Cooper Cameron Corporation Cameron International Corporation d/b/a/ Cameron Systems Corporation Center for Toxicology and Environmental Health L.L.C. Chill Boats L.L.C. Chouest Shorebase Services, LLC Clean Harbors, Inc. Clean Tank LLC Clean Tank Inc. Core Industries, Inc. Core 4 Kebawk, LLC

Crossmar, Inc. Crowder/Gulf Joint Venture Crowder Gulf Disaster Recovery Danos and Curole Marine Contractors, LLC Danos & Curole Staffing, L.L.C. David Sims Deepwater Horizon Oil Spill Trust Diamond Offshore Company DOF Subsea USA, Inc. Don J. Vidrine DRC Emergency Services, LLC DRC Marine, LLC DRC Recovery Services, LLC Dril-Quip, Inc. Dynamic Aviation Group, Inc. Eastern Research Group, Inc. Environmental Standards, Inc. Environmental Safety & Health Consulting Services Environmental Safety & Health Environmental Services ES&H, Inc. ESIS, Inc. Exponent, Inc. Faucheaux Brothers Airboat Services, Inc. Global Diving & Salvage, Inc. Global Employment Services, Inc. Global Fabrication, LLC Global Marine International, Inc. Graham Gulf Inc. Grand Isle Shipyard Inc. Gregg Walz Guilbeau Marine, Inc. Guilbeau Boat Rentals, LLC Gulfmark Offshore, Inc. Gulf Offshore Logistics, LLC Gulf Offshore Logistics International, LLC Gulf Services Industrial, LLC HEPACO, Inc. Hilcorp Energy Company Hyundai Heavy Industries Co. Ltd, Inc. Hyundai Motor Company I-Transit Response, L.L.C International Air Response, Inc. Island Ventures II, LLC JMN Specialties, Inc. JNB Operating LLC John Guide K & K Marine, LLC LaBorde Marine Services, LLC Lane Aviation Lawson Environmental Service LLC Lawson Environmental Service & Response Company Lee Lambert Lord Edmund John Browne Lynden Air Cargo, LLC Lynden, Inc. Maco of Louisiana, LLC

Maco Services, Inc. Marine Spill Response Corporation Mark Bly Mark Hafle M-I L.L.C. M-I Drilling Fluids L.L.C. M-I Swaco Miller Environmental Group, Inc. Mitchell Marine Mitsui & Co. (USA), Inc. Mitsui & Co. Ltd. Mitsui Oil Exploration Co. Ltd. ModuSpec USA, Inc. Monica Ann LLC Moran Environmental Recovery, LLC MOEX Offshore 2007 LLC MOEX USA Corporation M/V Monica Ann M/V Pat Tilman M/V Damon B. Bankston M/V Max Chouest M/V Ocean Interventions M/V C. Express M/V Capt. David M/V Joe Griffin M/V Mr. Sidney M/V Hilda Lab M/V Premier Explorer M/V Sailfish M/V Seacor Washington M/V Emerald Coast M/V Admiral Lee M/V Seacor Vanguard M/V Whuppa Snappa Nalco Energy Services, LP Nalco Holding Company Nalco Finance Holdings LLC Nalco Finance Holdings Inc. Nalco Holdings LLC Nalco Company National Response Corporation Nature's Way Marine, LLC Nautical Ventures, LLC Nautical Solutions, LLC O'Brien's Response Management, Inc. Ocean Runner, Inc. Ocean Therapy Solutions, LLC Oceaneering International, Inc. Odyssea Marine, Inc. Offshore Cleaning Systems L.L.C. Offshore Service Vessels, LLC Offshore Inland Marine & Oilfield Services, Inc. Oil Recovery Company, Inc. of Alabama Oilfield Marine Contractors, LLC Parsons Commercial Services Inc. Parsons Services Company

Parsons Facility Services Company Parsons Corporation Patriot Environmental Services Incorporated Peneton Company Perennial Contractors, LLC Peneton Corporation Production Services Network U.S., Inc. Quality Container, Inc. Quality Energy Services, Inc. Ranger Offshore, Inc. Reel Pipe, LLC Resolve Marine Services, Inc. Robert Kaluza Ronald W. Sepulvado Schlumberger, Ltd. Seacor Holdings Inc. Seacor Marine, LLC Seacor Marine, Inc. Seacor Marine International, Inc. Seacor Offshore LLC Seacor Worldwide, Inc. Sealion Shipping LTD Sea Support Services, L.L.C. Sea Tow of South Miss, Inc. Seafairer Boat, LLC Shamrock Management LLC et al. Shoreline Services, LLC Siemens Financial, Inc. Shoreline Construction, LLC Smith Marine, Inc. Southern Cat, Inc. Southern Environmental of Louisiana, LLC Stallion Offshore Quarters, Inc. Subsea 7 LLC Tamara's Group, LLC Team Labor Force, LLC Technical Marine Maintenance Services, L.L.C. The Modern Group, Ltd. The Modern Group GP-SUB, Inc. The O'Brien Group, LLC The Response Group, Inc. Tiburon Divers, Inc. Tidewater. Inc. Tidewater Marine LLC Tiger Rentals, Ltd. Tiger Safety, LLC Toisa Limited Total Safety U.S., Inc. Twenty Grand Offshore, LLC Twenty Grand Marine Service, LLC Twenty Grand Offshore Inc. **USES/Construct Corps** United States Environmental Services, LLC United States Maritime Services, Inc. Viscardi Industrial Services, LLC Weatherford International Ltd.

Case 2:10-md-02179-CJB-SS Document 6427-8 Filed 05/03/12 Page 6 of 6

Weatherford U.S. L.P. Wood Group Production Services, Inc. Worley Catastrophe Services, LLC Worley Catastrophe Response, LLC Case 2:10-md-02179-CJB-SS Document 6427-9 Filed 05/03/12 Page 1 of 5

EXHIBIT 7

MEDICAL BENEFITS CLASS ACTION SETTLEMENT REQUEST FOR REVIEW FORM

Complete this form and submit it to the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR (at the address at the end of the form) if you think the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR erred in its determination of your claim and want to request a one-time review.

NOTE THAT IN ORDER TO RECEIVE A ONE-TIME REVIEW OF THE CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR'S DETERMINATION, YOU MUST SUBMIT THIS FORM WITHIN 14 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF THE CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR'S DETERMINATION.

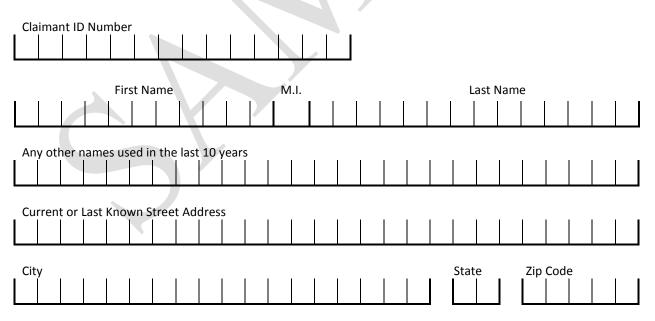
The one-time review will be completed within 14 days of the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR'S receipt of your completed REQUEST FOR REVIEW FORM, and the reviewer's determination will be final and not appealable. The reviewer will only overturn the denial of your claim where he or she finds that such denial was based on a clearly erroneous factual determination by the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR.

This form must be signed personally by the person making the request, or in the case of a person who is (1) a minor, (2) lacks capacity or is incompetent, or (3) deceased, by his or her AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE. If you are an AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE, please provide the information in this form for the person you represent (unless otherwise directed).

The capitalized terms in this form are defined in the MEDICAL SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT, which is available at www.[].com or by calling x-xxx-xxxx.

You should retain a copy of anything submitted to the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR.

I. Contact Information (of the person who filed the claim).



Section continues of next page

REQUEST FOR REVIEW FORM Deepwater Horizon Medical Benefits Claims Administrator | [Insert Claims Administrator Mailing Address] Toll-Free Line: x-xxx-xxxx | Website: www.[].com PAGE 1 of 4

Case 2:10-md-02179-CJB-SS Document 6427-9 Filed 05/03/12 Page 3 of 5
Telephone Number (Daytime) Telephone Number (Evening)
Cellular Number
E-mail address
Date of Birth (MM/DD/YYYY)
Gender Male Female
II. Representation by Legal Counsel
Are you represented by any lawyer in connection with your claim?
Yes No
If "yes", please provide your lawyer's name, law firm, and contact information (Please note that all communications about your request for review will be made to your lawyer):
Lawyer's First Name Middle Initial Lawyer's Last Name
Law Firm's Name
Law Firm's Street Address
City State Zip Code
Telephone Number Fax Number

III. Persons Who are Minors, Lack Capacity or are Incompetent, or are Deceased

Complete this section only if you are an AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE completing this form on behalf of a person who is (1) a minor, (2) lacks capacity or is incompetent, or (3) is deceased.

Section continues of next page

REQUEST FOR REVIEW FORM
Deepwater Horizon Medical Benefits Claims Administrator | [Insert Claims Administrator Mailing Address]
Toll-Free Line: x-xxx-xxxx | Website: www.[].com

	C	Case	e 2:	10-	md	-02	179	9-C	JB-S	SS	Docu	ıme	nt 6	427-	9 F	ilec	l 05	/03	/12	Ρ	age	4 c	of 5		
Α	•	Ch	eck	all tł	nat a	pply	for	the	perso	n fo	r whom	you	are a	n AUT	HORI	ZED	REPF	RESE	NTA	TIVE					
		Mi	nor																						
		Pe	rsor	n Lac	king	Сар	acit	y or	Incor	npet	tent Per	son													
		De	cea	sed I	Pers	on																			
	-	oerso ath:				-	are	an /	AUTH	ORIZ	ZED REP	RESE	NTA	TVE is	s a de	ceas	ed p	erso	on, p	lease	e stat	te th	ie da	ite	of
В.	Pro	ovide	e the	e foll	owir	ng in	forn	natio	n abo	out y	ourself	(the	AUTH	IORIZ	ED RE	PRES	SENT	ΆΤΙ	/E fill	ling	out tl	his fo	orm)	:	
Fir	st Na	ame									M.I.	Las	st Nar	ne											
Fir	m Na	ame																							
														X	L										
																									-

Street Address	
City	State Zip Code
Telephone Number (Daytime)	
E-mail address	

C. Identify the authority giving you, the AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE, the right to act on behalf of the person identified in Section I above. You must also provide copies of documentation verifying your authority to act, such as a power of attorney or a court order stating your authority to act, or, if no such documents are available, documents establishing your legal relationship to the person identified in Section I above. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVES of a deceased person must also provide a copy of the death certificate.

IV. Reason for Review

State the reason that you believe the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR made a clearly erroneous factual determination. Attach additional documents if necessary. Please do <u>not</u> resubmit any documents already

Section continues of next page

REQUEST FOR REVIEW FORM
Deepwater Horizon Medical Benefits Claims Administrator | [Insert Claims Administrator Mailing Address]
Toll-Free Line: x-xxx-xxxx | Website: www.[].com

PAGE 3 of 4

(Case 2:10-md-02179-CJB-SS Document 6427-9 Filed 05/03/12 Page 5 of 5
	submitted to the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR; you may, however, direct the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR to records you have previously provided.
-	
-	
-	
_	
the <i>Dl</i> filing i	form is an official court document sanctioned by the COURT that presides over the class actions arising from <i>EEPWATER HORIZON</i> INCIDENT. Submitting this document to the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR is equivalent to t with the COURT, and I declare under penalty of perjury that the information provided in this form is true prrect to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief.
Signat	ure of MEDICAL BENEFITS SETTLEMENT CLASS MEMBER
or	Date: /
Signat	ure of AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE, if any
must p	ay complete this form online via the Medical Benefits Settlement Web Portal at www.[].com, but you orint it out in its entirety and submit the signed form, and any additional records or materials in support of equest, to:
	EEPWATER HORIZON MEDICAL BENEFITS LAIMS ADMINISTRATOR
[nsert Claims Administrator Mailing Address]

Case 2:10-md-02179-CJB-SS Document 6427-10 Filed 05/03/12 Page 1 of 15

EXHIBIT 8

SPECIFIED PHYSICAL CONDITIONS MATRIX

I. Compensation for ACUTE CONDITIONS

	Proof	Lump Sum	Enhancer	ACTUAL HOSPITAL EXPENSES
A1	 Declaration under penalty of perjury (1) asserting the manifestation of one or more conditions (or the symptom(s) thereof) on Table 1, (2) asserting that such condition(s) (or the symptom(s) thereof) occurred within the applicable timeframe specified in Table 1, and (3) identifying the route, circumstances, and date(s) or approximate date(s) of alleged exposure; <i>Plus, for ZONE A RESIDENTS or ZONE B RESIDENTS only, the following:</i> (1) Declaration from a third-party (<i>e.g.,</i> family member, employer, medical professional, co-worker) under penalty of perjury that corroborates the assertions made by the claimant in his/her declaration regarding manifestation of the condition(s) or symptom(s) and/or route of exposure; or (2) Extrinsic evidence showing the manifestation of the condition(s) or symptom(s), the route or location of exposure and/or treatment of the condition(s) or symptom(s). 	CLEAN-UP WORKER \$1,300.00 ZONE A RESIDENT and ZONE B RESIDENT \$900.00	No	No
A2	Declaration under penalty of perjury (1) asserting the manifestation of one or more conditions (or the symptom(s) thereof) on Table 1, (2) asserting that such condition(s) (or the symptom(s) thereof) occurred within the applicable timeframe specified in Table 1, and (3) identifying the route, circumstances, and date(s) or approximate date(s) of alleged exposure; <i>Plus the following:</i> Medical records establishing presentment to a medical professional with the condition(s) or symptom(s) claimed in the declaration, where such condition(s) or symptom(s) are persisting at the time of presentment. The CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR shall determine, based on the totality of the evidence in the medical records, whether that evidence more likely than not supports the assertions made in the declaration.	CLEAN-UP WORKER \$7,750.00 ZONE A RESIDENT and ZONE B RESIDENT \$5,450.00	Overnight hospitalization: Day 1 \$10,000.00 Days 2 - 6 \$8,000.00/day Day 7 onwards \$10,000.00/day Hospitalization must occur within one week of the first presentment of the condition(s) or symptom(s) to a medical professional and hospitalization is documented to be for treatment of the condition(s) or symptom(s) listed in Table 1.	Yes

Case 2:10-md-02179-CJB-SS Document 6427-10 Filed 05/03/12 Page 3 of 15

	Proof	Lump Sum	Enhancer	ACTUAL HOSPITAL EXPENSES
 conditions (or the symptom(s) (or the symptom(s) thereof) or Table 1, and (3) identifying the date(s) of alleged exposure; <i>Plus the following:</i> For claimants with information Claims will be evaluated to dee forth on Table 2. "Underlying shall include: (i) supporting date information regarding persons data, documentation, or record claimant) reflecting such MED to a medical facility during or ACTIVITIES. Where the under reviewed pursuant to Table 2, the totality of the evidence in evidence more likely than not For claimants without information of BP containing individual m RESPONSE ACTIVITIES and/or or records (either in the possithat MEDICAL BENEFITS SETT facility immediately after the ADMINISTRATOR shall review 	berjury (1) asserting the manifestation of one or more of thereof) on Table 1, (2) asserting that such condition(s) occurred within the applicable timeframe specified in a route, circumstances, and date(s) or approximate on contained in the Medical Encounters database: termine qualification for payment on Level A3 as set data, documentation, and records," as used on Table 2, ita, documentation, and records from the Medical borting data, documentation, and records from other possession of BP that contain individual medical is performing RESPONSE ACTIVITIES; and (iii) any other rds (either in the possession of BP or provided by the ICAL BENEFITS SETTLEMENT CLASS MEMBER'S transport immediately after the performance of RESPONSE lying data, documentation, and records are to be the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR shall determine, based on such data, documentation, and records, whether that supports the assertions made in the declaration; or ation contained in the Medical Encounters database ed in another source of information in the possession edical information regarding persons performing who are identified in any other data, documentation, ession of BP or provided by the claimant) reflecting LEMENT CLASS MEMBER'S transport to a medical performance of RESPONSE ACTIVITIES: The CLAIMS and determine, based on the totality of the evidence in d records, whether that evidence more likely than not	\$12,350.00	Overnight hospitalization: Day 1 \$10,000.00 Days 2 - 6 \$8,000.00/day Day 7 onwards \$10,000.00/day Hospitalization must occur within one week of the first presentment of the condition(s) or symptom(s) to a medical professional and hospitalization is documented to be for treatment of the condition(s) or symptom(s) listed in Table 1.	Yes

Case 2:10-md-02179-CJB-SS Document 6427-10 Filed 05/03/12 Page 4 of 15

	Proof	Lump Sum	Enhancer	ACTUAL HOSPITAL EXPENSES
Α4	A-4 Applies to CLEAN-UP WORKERS Only. Declaration under penalty of perjury (1) asserting the manifestation of sunstroke (heat stroke), loss of consciousness (fainting) due to heat, heat fatigue (exhaustion) and/or disorders of sweat glands, including heat rash, (2) asserting that such condition(s) occurred during or immediately following a shift working as a clean-up worker, and (3) identifying the circumstances and date(s) or approximate date(s) of that shift; <i>Plus the following:</i> For claimants with information contained in the Medical Encounters database: Claims will be evaluated to determine qualification for payment on Level A4 as set forth on Table 2. "Underlying data, documentation, and records," as used on Table 2, shall include: (i) supporting data, documentation, and records from the Medical Encounters database; (ii) supporting data, documentation, and records from other sources of information in the possession of BP that contain individual medical information regarding persons performing RESPONSE ACTIVITIES; and (iii) any other data, documentation or records (either in the possession of BP or provided by the claimant) reflecting such MEDICAL BENEFITS SETTLEMENT CLASS MEMBER'S transport to a medical facility during or immediately after the performance of RESPONSE ACTIVITIES. Where the underlying data, documentation, and records are to be reviewed pursuant to Table 2, the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR shall determine, based on the totality of the evidence in such data, documentation, and records, whether that evidence more likely than not supports the assertions made in the declaration; or For claimants without information contained in the Medical Encounters database but with information contained on another source of information in the possession of BP containing individual medical information regarding persons performing RESPONSE ACTIVITIES and/or who are identified in any other data, documentation, or records (either in the possession of BP or provided by the claimant) reflecti	\$2,700.00	Overnight hospitalization: Day 1 \$10,000.00 Days 2 - 6 \$8,000.00/day Day 7 onwards \$10,000.00/day Hospitalization must occur within one day of the first presentment of the condition(s) to a medical professional and hospitalization is documented to be for treatment of sunstroke (heat stroke), loss of consciousness (fainting) due to heat, heat fatigue (exhaustion), and/or disorders of sweat glands, including heat rash.	Yes

II. Compensation for CHRONIC CONDITIONS

Proof	Lump Sum	Enhancer	ACTUAL HOSPITAL EXPENSES
 Declaration under penalty of perjury (1) asserting the manifestation of one or more conditions (or the symptom(s) thereof) on Table 3, (2) asserting that such condition(s (or the symptom(s) thereof) occurred within the applicable timeframe specified in Table 3, and (3) identifying the route, circumstances, and date(s) or approximate date(s) of alleged exposure; <i>Plus one of the following:</i> Medical records establishing presentment to a medical professional with the condition(s) or symptom(s) claimed in the declaration, where such condition(s) or symptom(s) are persisting at the time of presentment. The CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR shall determine, based on the totality of the evidence in the medical records, whether that evidence more likely than not supports the assertions made in the declaration; or (2)(a) For claimants with information contained in the Medical Encounters database: Claims will be evaluated to determine qualification on Level B1 as set forth on Table 2. "Underlying data, documentation, and records, from other sources of information in the possession of BP that contain individual medical include: (i) supporting data, documentation, and records from other sources of information in the possession of BP that contain individual medical information regarding persons performing RESPONSE ACTIVITIES; and (iii) any other data, documentation are medical facility during or immediately after the performance of RESPONSE ACTIVITIES. Where the underlying data, documentation, and records shall determine, based on the totale 2, the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR shall determine, based on the totality of the evidence in such data, documentation, and records are to be reviewed pursuant to Table 2, the CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR shall determine, based on the totality during or immediately after the performance of RESPONSE ACTIVITIES. Where the underlying data, documentation, and records, whether that evidence more likely than not supports the assertions made in	CLEAN-UP WORKER	Overnight hospitalization Day 1\$10,000.00 Days 2 - 6 \$8,000.00/day Day 7 onwards \$10,000.00/day Hospitalization must occur within one week of the first presentment of the condition(s) or symptom(s) to a medical professional and hospitalization is documented to be for treatment of the condition(s) or symptom(s) listed in Table 3.	Yes

Case 2:10-md-02179-CJB-SS Document 6427-10 Filed 05/03/12 Page 6 of 15

(2)(b) For claimants without information contained in the Medical Encounters	
database but with information contained on another source of information in the	
possession of BP containing individual medical information regarding persons	
performing RESPONSE ACTIVITIES and/or who are identified in any other data,	
documentation, or records (either in the possession of BP or provided by the	
claimant) reflecting that MEDICAL BENEFITS SETTLEMENT CLASS MEMBER'S	
transport to a medical facility immediately after the performance of RESPONSE	
ACTIVITIES: The CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR shall review and determine, based on the	
totality of the evidence in such data, documentation, and records, whether that	
evidence more likely than not supports the assertions made in the declaration.	
Plus:	
Medical records that (a) establish ongoing care/treatment or chronic nature of the	
condition(s) or symptom(s) and (b) indicate that exposure was considered by either	
the claimant or the medical professional to be related to the condition(s) or	
symptom(s).	

Table 1: Acute SPECIFIED PHYSICAL CONDITIONS

SPECIFIED PHYSICAL CONDITIONS (medically synonymous terms to be accepted by CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR)	Associated Symptoms (medically synonymous terms to be accepted by CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR)	Route of exposure to oil, other hydrocarbons, and other substances released from the MC252 WELL and/or the <i>Deepwater</i> <i>Horizon</i> and its appurtenances, and/or dispersants and/or decontaminants used in connection with the RESPONSE ACTIVITIES	Timeframe Between Exposure and Manifestation
OCULAR			
Conjunctivitis; Corneal ulcer; Keratitis	One or more of the following identified in the declaration: i. eye irritation; or ii. eye burn	Airborne or direct contact	Occurring within 24 hours of exposure

UPPER AIRWAY / RESPIRATORY			
Acute rhinosinusitis; Acute tracheobronchitis; Acute bronchitis	 Two or more of the following identified in the declaration: i. nasal congestion, nasal discharge or post-nasal drip; ii. headache, facial pain/pressure or sinus pain; iii. decreased sense of smell; iv. cough; v. sputum production; vi. wheezing; or vii. shortness of breath 	Inhalation	Occurring within 72 hours of exposure
Acute exacerbation of pre-existing asthma	N/A	Inhalation	Occurring within 48 hours of exposure
Acute exacerbation of COPD	N/A	Inhalation	Occurring within 48 hours of exposure
Epistaxis (nose bleeding)	N/A	Inhalation	Occurring within 48 hours of exposure
ENT			
Acute pharyngitis (throat irritation)	N/A	Inhalation	Occurring within 48 hours of exposure

DERMAL			
Acute contact dermatitis (rash): Atopic dermatitis (rash); Eczematous reaction; Folliculitis; Irritant contact dermatitis; Urticaria (hives)	Two or more of the following identified in the declaration (where sunburn, animal or insect bite, or allergic reaction to food, plant, or medication are not also indicated): i. redness; ii. inflammation or pain; iii. blistering; iv. crusting; v. swelling; vi. itching; vi. itching; vii. lesion; viii. dryness or flaking; ix. peeling; x. scaly skin; xi. welts; or xii. pimples	Direct skin contact	Occurring within 72 hours of exposure
Acne vulgaris; Oil acne	N/A	Direct skin contact	Occurring within 72 hours of exposure

NEUROPHYSIOLOGICAL / NEUROLOGICAL / ODOR-RELATED						
Headache; Dizziness Fainting; Seizure	N/A	Inhalation	Occurring within 24 hours of exposure			
Gastrointestinal distress	One or more of the following identified in the declaration: i. nausea; ii. diarrhea; iii. vomiting; iv. abdominal cramps; or v. abdominal pain	Inhalation	Occurring within 24 hours of exposure			

<u>Table 2</u>

	One or More Specific Codes (Category 1) on Medical Encounters Database Consistent with Declaration	Inclusive Info on Medical Encounters Database Consistent with Declaration (other than Code)	Exclusionary Info on Medical Encounters Database	Review Underlying Data, Documentation and Records	Underlying Data, Documentation, and Records Corroborate Declaration	Qualify on A3/A4
1	Yes	N/A	No	No	N/A	Yes
2	Yes	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
3	Yes	N/A	Yes	Yes	No	No

	General Code (Category 2) on Medical Encounters Database Consistent with Declaration	Inclusive Info on Medical Encounters Database Consistent with Declaration (other than Code)	Exclusionary Info on Medical Encounters Database	Review Underlying Data, Documentation and Records	Underlying Data, Documentation, and Records Corroborate Declaration	Qualify on A3/A4
4	Yes	Yes	No	No	N/A	Yes
5	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
6	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No
7	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
8	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	No
9	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
10	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	No

	Other Selected Codes (Category 3) on Medical Encounters Database Consistent with Declaration	Inclusive Info on Medical Encounters Database Consistent with Declaration (other than Code)	Exclusionary Info on Medical Encounters Database	Review Underlying Data, Documentation and Records	Underlying Data, Documentation, and Records Corroborate Declaration	Qualify on A3
11	Yes	N/A	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes
12	Yes	N/A	N/A	Yes	No	No

Case 2:10-md-02179-CJB-SS Document 6427-10 Filed 05/03/12 Page 12 of 15

	No Code on Medical Encounters Database or Code on Medical Encounters Database is Inconsistent with Declaration	Inclusive Info on Medical Encounters Database Consistent with Declaration (other than Code)	Exclusionary Info on Medical Encounters Database	Review Underlying Data, Documentation and Records	Underlying Data, Documentation, and Records Corroborate Declaration	Qualify on A3/A4
13	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
14	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No
15	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
16	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No
17	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
18	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	No

	No Code on Medical Encounters Database	No Inclusive Info on Medical Encounters Database	Exclusionary Info on Medical Encounters Database	Review Underlying Data, Documentation and Records	Underlying Data, Documentation, and Records Corroborate Declaration	Qualify on A3/A4
19	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes
20	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	No	No

	Facially Erroneous Code on Medical Encounters Database	Inclusive Info on Medical Encounters Database Consistent with Declaration (other than Code)	Exclusionary Info on Medical Encounters Database	Review Underlying Data, Documentation and Records	Underlying Data, Documentation, and Records Corroborate Declaration	Qualify on A3/A4
21	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
22	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No
23	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
24	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No
25	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
26	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	No

Case 2:10-md-02179-CJB-SS Document 6427-10 Filed 05/03/12 Page 13 of 15

Category 1	Category 2	Category 3
Specific Codes for Diseases/Disorders	General Codes for Diseases/Disorders	Other Selected Codes
 051 - Chemical burns 0721 - Sunstroke (heat stroke) 0722 - Loss of consciousness (fainting) due to heat 0723 - Heat fatigue (exhaustion) 140 - Respiratory diseases, unspecified 141 - Acute respiratory infections (including common cold, sinus symptoms) 182 - Dermatitis (rash) 1431 - Pneumonia 1432 - Influenza, influenza-like illness 1440 - Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease and allied conditions, unspecified 1443 - Asthma 4112 - Convulsions, seizures 4141 - Headache 4171 - Nausea and vomiting 4175 - Abdominal pain 	 070 - Effects of environmental conditions, unspecified 125 - Disorders of the eye, adnexa, vision 150 - Digestive system diseases and disorders, unspecified 180 - Disorders of the skin and subcutaneous tissue, unspecified 181 - Infections of the skin and subcutaneous tissue 0950 - Other poisonings and toxic effects, unspecified (carbon monoxide poisoning, smoke inhalation) 1421 - Allergic rhinitis 1839 - Other inflammatory conditions of skin, not elsewhere classified (sunburn) 1895 - Disorders of sweat glands, including heat rash 9999 - Non-classifiable 	 120 - Nervous system and sense organs diseases, unspecified 1232 - Migraine 4111 - Loss of consciousness, not heat-related (fainting) 4113 - Malaise and fatigue 4114 - Dizziness 4115 - Non-specific allergic reaction 419 - Other symptoms, not elsewhere classified (swelling of limb)

Table 3: Chronic SPECIFIED PHYSICAL CONDITIONS

CHRONIC SPECIFIED PHYSICAL CONDITIONS (medically synonymous terms to be accepted by CLAIMS ADMINISTRATOR)	Route of exposure to oil, other hydrocarbons, and other substances released from the MC252 WELL and/or the <i>Deepwater Horizon</i> and its appurtenances, and/or dispersants and/or decontaminants used in connection with the RESPONSE ACTIVITIES	Timeframe Between Exposure and Manifestation
OCULAR		
Sequela from direct chemical splash to eye(s), <i>i.e.</i> , documented objective finding of damage to conjunctiva, cornea and/or surrounding structures.	Direct contact	Beginning within 24 hours of exposure
RESPIRATORY		
Chronic rhinosinusitis (an inflammatory condition involving the paranasal sinuses and linings of the nasal passages that lasts 12 weeks or longer, despite attempts at medical management), as supported by (i) evidence of at least two of the following four signs: (1) anterior and/or posterior mucopurulent drainage; (2) nasal obstruction; (3) facial pain, pressure and/or fullness; and (4) decreased sense of smell; and (ii) objective evidence of sinus mucosal disease on CT imaging or endoscopic examination.	Inhalation	Beginning, or exacerbation beginning, within 72 hours of exposure
Reactive airways dysfunction syndrome (irritant-induced asthma), as supported by a (1) positive methacholine challenge test finding or equivalent test, which signifies hyperactive airways; (2) the absence of pre-existing respiratory disease or asthma; and (3) the exclusion of other causes of symptoms.	Inhalation	Beginning, or exacerbation beginning, within 24 hours of exposure

Case 2:10-md-02179-CJB-SS Document 6427-10 Filed 05/03/12 Page 15 of 15

DERMAL		
Chronic contact dermatitis at the site of contact; Chronic eczematous reaction at the site of contact	Direct skin contact	Beginning, or exacerbation beginning, within 72 hours of exposure

Case 2:10-md-02179-CJB-SS Document 6427-11 Filed 05/03/12 Page 1 of 18

EXHIBIT 9

MEDICAL BENEFITS CLASS ACTION SETTLEMENT WRITTEN DESCRIPTION OF ZONE A AND ZONE B

This document contains an overview of geographical areas which comprise ZONE A and ZONE B of the MEDICAL BENEFITS CLASS ACTION SETTLEMENT.

I. Definitions

Below are definitions for terms used repeatedly throughout this overview:

- 1. *SCAT Line*: The collection of segments inspected by Shoreline Cleanup Assessment Technique teams from the beginning of the oil spill to the present. These teams consist of representatives from BP, the federal government, and state governments. The lines are defined by GPS coordinates determined by SCAT teams and published on the Environmental Response Management Application (ERMA) website, which is published jointly by the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), and the University of New Hampshire. The SCAT line includes segments that were oiled and segments that were inspected but in which no oil was observed. A map of these lines is included in this report as Appendix A.
- 2. *Beach (Zone A)*: Zone A is defined as areas 1/2 mile inland from the SCAT Line whose primary composition is firm land and whose coastal area is a sandy beach or a generally fixed or inflexible shoreline.
- 3. *Wetlands (Zone B)*: Zone B is defined as areas 1 mile inland from the SCAT line whose primary composition is marshes and/or swamps, and whose coastal areas are defined by soils saturated by water.
- 4. *Levee*: An artificial earthen ridge designed to control water levels and protect land and property from flooding. In this context, a levee may be either privately or publicly constructed, owned, and maintained. In Plaquemines Parish, for example, the extensive levee system is a combination of federally-maintained structures and those built and maintained by private landowners or groups of private landowners.
- 5. *Bayou*: A small river or stream with slow-moving water. Although the names of bayous may differ slightly from those used colloquially in different communities, the names of bayous used as zone boundaries are reported by their names as found on Microsoft Bing Maps and/or official maps published by the following sources:
 - a. Louisiana Office of State Lands
 - b. U.S. Geological Survey Board on Geographic Names.¹
- 6. *Canal*: A man-made water body built for purposes of shipping navigation, pipeline right-of-way, water transport, storm water drainage, or others. Although the names of canals may differ slightly from those used colloquially in different communities, the names of canals used as zone boundaries are reported by their names as found on Microsoft Bing Maps and/or the official maps published by the following sources:
 - a. Louisiana Office of State Lands
 - b. U.S. Geological Survey Board on Geographic Names.

¹ The USGS Board on Geographic Names publishes national and state files containing names of waterways, landmarks, parks, and other areas at the following site: http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/index.html.

7. *Bank/shore*: A bank or shore refers to the edge of the water or water bottom of a named waterway. Generally, "banks" refer to the edge of canals, rivers, bayous, and streams, while "shores" refer to the edge of lakes, bays, gulfs, etc. In instances where the bank is fluid because of tides or other regular fluctuations in water levels, the bank or shore is defined as whatever remains exposed at the highest regular water level. Regular fluctuations do not include flood events, storm surges, droughts, or other exceptional circumstances.

II. Principles of Zone Definitions

The delineation of these zones was guided by three principles:

- 1. *Distance from SCAT lines*: In Zone A, this distance was ½ mile, and in Zone B, this distance was one mile.
- Continuous but focused on areas which were oiled: The medical zones begin and end at the
 easternmost and westernmost extent of MC-252 oiling and do not extend into waterways which
 were inspected by SCAT teams but in which no oil was observed. These waterways include Bay
 St. Louis, the Back Bay of Biloxi, and Mobile Bay, and Escambia Bay. Zones include areas that
 were oiled and areas in which no oil was observed.
- 3. Defined by objective and cognizable boundaries: Zones were drawn to be bounded by roads, waterways, and landmarks which are visible, easily-referenced, and ascertainable by residents and visitors. To the extent practicable, these boundaries are the closest to the one-mile (wetlands) or one half-mile (beaches) marker from the SCAT line as possible. In no event are the zone boundaries less than such markers.* The boundaries are defined by road names found on Microsoft Bing Maps and waterways found on Microsoft Bing Maps and/or government-published maps of waterways, including those from the following sources:
 - a. Louisiana Office of State Lands
 - b. U.S. Geological Survey Board on Geographic Names.

*NOTE: Throughout much of the Louisiana wetlands, there was no consistent cognizable boundary proximate to the one-mile distance from the SCAT line. Accordingly, in order to arrive at a cognizable and objective boundary, Zone B in Louisiana often extends well beyond one mile from the SCAT line. This is in no way intended by BP to suggest that those physically present in the zone were exposed to or harmed by oil, other hydrocarbons, or other substances released from the MC252 WELL, and/or exposure to dispersants and/or decontaminants used in connection with the RESPONSE ACTIVITIES. Zone B's boundaries were determined in many cases by the necessity to define the zone objectively and recognizably.

III. Software Used to Delineate Zones

The zones were drawn and modified as polygons in ArcView 10.0, a Geographic Information Systems (GIS) software product of the Environmental Systems Research Institute (ESRI).

IV. Rules for Inclusion within Zones

To supplement the definitions set forth in Section V of this document, the following rules determine inclusion within Zones A and B:

- 1. *Sides of roads*: If a zone boundary is defined by a road, parcels on both sides of the road are to be included in the zone. This inclusion includes parcels which have the boundary road as a street (municipal) address and parcels which are directly accessible to the boundary road via a driveway or parking lot.
- 2. *Waterways*: If a zone boundary is defined by a waterway (e.g., lake, bayou, river, canal, bay, etc.), only parcels on the specified side of the waterway are included in the zone. For example, if a boundary is defined as "the western bank of Main River," only parcels up to and including the western bank are included in the zone. The Main River itself, and parcels on its eastern bank, are excluded from the zone unless otherwise specified.
- 3. *Levees*: When a levee is cited as a boundary of a zone, the "crown," or highest point on the levee itself, is designated as the actual line of demarcation, unless otherwise specified. The width of the crown may vary depending on the overall width of the levee.
- 4. *Parcels*: A parcel is defined as the areas within and including the boundaries of a single contiguous property. If any portion of the parcel is designated as within a zone, the entirety of that parcel is also included in the zone. Where available, the official definition of a parcel is determined by maps developed and maintained by county/parish assessors.
- 5. Non-continuous boundaries: In some instances, the boundaries of zones are slightly non-continuous. For example, there may be some distances between where streets end and waterways begin, or between the termini of two streets which serve as a zone boundary. In these instances, the direct line between the two named points will serve as the boundary, and parcels which intersect this line are determined to be included in the zone.

V. Zone Boundaries

Zone A.1 – Louisiana

• This zone consists entirely and exclusively of Grand Isle, LA.

Zone A.2 – Mississippi²

Western Boundary: Eastern bank of Turkey Bayou/Bryan Bayou from CSX railroad tracks to Mississippi Sound/Gulf of Mexico.

Southern Boundary: Northern shore of Mississippi Sound/Gulf of Mexico.

Eastern Boundary: Western bank of Bayou Casotte from Petit Bois Street to northern shore of Mississippi Sound/Gulf of Mexico.

² Zone A.2 also includes the entirety of the following islands within the Mississippi Sound: Cat Island, Ship Island/West Ship Island, Horn Island, Petit Bois Island.

Northern Boundary:

- CSX railroad tracks from Turkey Bayou to Bookter Street
- Bookter Street from CSX railroad tracks to S. Necaise Avenue
- S. Necaise Avenue from Bookter Street to Ulman Avenue
- Ulman Avenue from S. Necaise Avenue to Seminary Drive
- Seminary Drive from Ulman Avenue to Highway 90
- Highway 90 from Seminary Drive to Dunbar Avenue
- Dunbar Avenue from Highway 90 to Felicity Street
- Felicity Street from Dunbar Avenue to Beach Boulevard
- Beach Boulevard from Felicity Street to first intersection with western shore of Bay St. Louis
- Western shore of Bay St. Louis from Beach Boulevard to Highway 90
- Highway 90 from western shore of Bay St. Louis to eastern shore of Bay St. Louis
- Eastern shore of Bay St. Louis from Highway 90 to western bank of Mallini Bayou
- Western bank of Mallini Bayou from Bay St. Louis to North Street
- North Street from Mallini Bayou to Menge Avenue
- Menge Avenue from North Street to CSX railroad tracks
- CSX railroad tracks from Menge Avenue to N. Cleveland Avenue
- N. Cleveland Avenue from CSX railroad tracks to Old Pass Road
- Old Pass Road from Cleveland Avenue to McCaughan Avenue
- McCaughan Avenue from Old Pass Road to Old Pass Road
- Old Pass Road from McCaughan Avenue to Hardy Avenue
- Hardy Avenue from Old Pass Road to 11th Street
- 11th Street from Hardy Avenue to 45th Avenue
- 45th Avenue from 11th Street to 13th Street
- 13th Street from 45th Avenue to 42nd Avenue
- 42nd Avenue from 13th Street to 15th Street
- 15th Street from 42nd Avenue to 38th Avenue
- 38th Avenue from 15th Street to 14th Street
- 14th Street from 38th Avenue to 36th Avenue
- 36th Avenue from 14th Street to Southward Drive
- Southward Drive from 36th Avenue to Eastward Avenue
- Eastward Avenue from Southward Drive to 16th Street
- 16th Street from Eastward Avenue to 29th Avenue
- 29th Avenue from 16th Street to 17th Street
- 17th Street from 29th Avenue to 25th Avenue/R.B. Meadows Boulevard
- 25th Avenue/R.B. Meadows Boulevard from 17th Street to 19th Street
- 19th Street from 25th Avenue/R.B. Meadows Boulevard to 22nd Avenue
- 22nd Avenue from 19th Street to 20th Street
- 20th Street from 22nd Avenue to 20th Avenue
- 20th Avenue from 20th Street to 21st Street
- 21st Street from 20th Avenue to 18th Avenue
- 18th Avenue from 21st Street to 22nd Street
- 22nd Street from 18th Avenue to 15th Avenue
- 15th Avenue from 22nd Street to 23rd Street

- 23rd Street from 15th Avenue to Kenneth Avenue
- Kenneth Avenue from 23rd Street to 24th Street
- 24th Street from Kenneth Avenue to Kelly Avenue
- Kelly Avenue from 24th Street to Oak Place
- Oak Place from Kelly Avenue to 25th Street
- 25th Street from Oak Place to Hewes Avenue
- Hewes Avenue from 25th Street to 31st Street
- 31st Street from Hewes Avenue to F Avenue
- F Avenue from 31st Street to 29th Street
- 29th Street from F Avenue to 30th Street
- 30th Street from 29th Street to Courthouse Road
- Courthouse Road from 30th Street to Perry Street/White Street
- Perry Street/White Street from Courthouse Road to Tegarden Road
- Tegarden Road from White Street to Riley Avenue
- Riley Avenue from Tegarden Road to Poplar Avenue
- Poplar Avenue from Riley Avenue to Cowan Road
- Cowan Road from Poplar Avenue to East Pass Road/Pass Road
- East Pass Road/Pass Road from Cowan Road to Ploesti Drive
- Ploesti Drive from Pass Road to Hercules Street
- Hercules Street from Ploesti Drive to Phantom Street
- Phantom Street from Hercules Street to Hangar Road
- Hangar Road from Phantom Street to D Street
- D Street from Hangar Road to Chappie James Avenue
- Chappie James Avenue from D Street to 5th Street
- 5th Street from Chappie James Avenue to Judge Sekul Avenue
- Judge Sekul Avenue from 5th Street to Porter Avenue
- Porter Avenue from Judge Sekul Avenue to Division Street
- Division Street from Porter Avenue to Oak Street
- Oak Street from Division Street to 3rd Street
- 3rd Street from Oak Street to Seymour Lane
- Seymour Lane from 3rd Street to E. Howard Avenue
- E. Howard Avenue from Seymour Lane to western shore of Biloxi Bay
- Western shore of Biloxi Bay from E. Howard Avenue to eastern shore of Biloxi Bay
- Eastern shore of Biloxi Bay from Highway 90 to southern bank of Old Fort Bayou
- Southern bank of Old Fort Bayou from Biloxi Bay to Washington Avenue
- Washington Avenue from Old Fort Bayou to Government Street
- Government Street from Washington Avenue to General Pershing Avenue
- General Pershing Avenue from Government Street to Porter Avenue
- Porter Avenue from General Pershing Avenue to Forest Hills Drive
- Forest Hills Drive from Porter Avenue to Swetman Lane
- Swetman Lane from Forest Hills Drive to Pine Drive
- Pine Drive from Swetman Lane to Kensington Avenue
- Kensington Avenue from Pine Drive to Simon Boulevard
- Simon Boulevard from Kensington Avenue to Lafitte Avenue
- Lafitte Avenue from Simon Boulevard to Holcomb Boulevard
- Holcomb Boulevard from Lafitte Avenue to Davidson Road

- Davidson Road from Holcomb Boulevard to Halstead Road
- Halstead Road from Davidson Road to English Drive
- English Drive from Halstead Road to Park Place
- Park Place/Hanley Drive from English Drive to Belmont Drive
- Belmont Drive from Hanley Drive to eastern terminus of Belmont Drive/Stark Bayou
- Stark Bayou from eastern terminus of Belmont Drive to Hanley Road³
- Hanley Road from Stark Bayou to Park Road
- Park Road/Gulf Island National Seashore Parkway from Hanley Road to Government Street
- Government Street from Gulf Island National Seashore Parkway to eastern bank of Heron Bayou
- Eastern bank of Heron Bayou from Gulf Island National Seashore Parkway to eastern bank of Davis Bayou
- Eastern bank of Davis Bayou from Heron Bayou to eastern bank of Simmons Bayou
- Northern bank of Simmons Bayou from Davis Bayou to Beachview Drive
- Beachview Drive from Simmons Bayou to Point aux Chenes Road
- Point aux Chenes Road from Beachview Drive to 11th Street
- 11th Street from Point aux Chenes Road to Neptune Avenue
- Neptune Avenue from 11th Street to 14th Street
- 14th Street from Neptune Avenue to Clamshell Avenue
- Clamshell Avenue from 14th Street to eastern terminus of Clamshell Avenue
- Shelby Lane from western terminus of Shelby Lane to Jean Lane
- Jean Lane from western terminus of Shelby Lane to Biddix Evans Road
- Biddix Evans Road from Jean Lane to Elm Street
- Elm Street from Biddix Evans Road to Center Street
- Center Street from Elm Street to Main Street
- Main Street from Center Street to Walnut Street
- Walnut Street/Beach Street from Main Street to Main Street
- Main Street from Beach Street to Maple Street
- Maple Street from Main Street to Beach Street
- Beach Street from Maple Street to Octavia Street
- Octavia Street from Beach Street to southern bank of Graveline Bayou
- Southern bank of Graveline Bayou from Octavia Street to Albatross Drive⁴
- Albatross Drive from Graveline Bayou to Tradewinds Drive
- Tradewinds Drive from Albatross Drive to Neptune Drive
- Neptune Drive from Tradewinds Drive to Barracuda Drive
- Barracuda Drive from Neptune Drive to Porpoise Drive
- Porpoise Drive from Barracuda Drive to Graveline Road
- Graveline Road from Porpoise Drive to Belvedere Drive
- Belvedere Drive from Graveline Drive to northern terminus of Belvedere Drive
- Northern terminus of Belvedere Drive to Shepard State Park
- Shepard State Park from northern terminus of Belvedere Drive to southern terminus of Cherokee Road
- Cherokee Road from southern terminus of Cherokee Road to Navaho Road

³ Parcels abutting both banks of Stark Bayou are included within Zone A.2.

⁴ Graveline Bayou forks into a narrower northern branch; this boundary follows that northern branch to Albatross Drive.

- Navaho Road from Cherokee Road to northern terminus of Navaho Road/CSX railroad tracks
- CSX railroad tracks from Navaho Road to Old Spanish Trail
- Old Spanish Trail from CSX railroad tracks to Magnolia Tree Drive
- Magnolia Tree Drive from Old Spanish Trail to Highway 90
- Highway 90 from Magnolia Tree Drive to Pascagoula Street
- Pascagoula Street from Highway 90 to St. Mark Avenue
- St. Mark Avenue from Pascagoula Street to Resca de la Palma Street
- Resca de la Palma Street from St. Mark Avenue to St. Peter Avenue
- St. Peter Avenue from Resca de la Palma Street to Market Street
- Market Street from St. Peter Avenue to Ingalls Avenue
- Ingalls Avenue from Market Street to 11th Street
- 11th Street from Ingalls Avenue to Tyler Avenue
- Tyler Avenue from 11th Street to Belair Street
- Belair Street from Tyler Avenue to Ingalls Avenue
- Ingalls Avenue from Belair Street to Olson Street
- Olson Street from Ingalls Avenue to Petit Bois Street
- Petit Bois Street from Olson Street to eastern terminus of Petit Bois Street/Bayou Casotte

Zone A.3 – Alabama⁵

Western Boundary: Eastern bank of Bayou La Batre

Southern Boundary: Northern shore of Gulf of Mexico

Eastern Boundary: Hemley Road from Old Rock Road to northern shore of Gulf of Mexico

Northern Boundary:

- Midway Street from western terminus of Midway Street/eastern bank of Bayou LaBatre to Highway 188
- Highway 188 from Midway Street to Pirtle Street
- Pirtle Street from Highway 188 to western bank of Bayou Coden
- Eastern bank of Bayou Coden from Pirtle Street to Riva Road
- Riva Road from Bayou Coden to Old Rock Road
- Old Rock Road from Riva Road to Hemley Road

Zone A.4 – Alabama/Florida

Western Boundary: Eastern shore of Mobile Bay

Southern Boundary: Northern shore of Gulf of Mexico

⁵ Zone A.3 includes the entirety of Dauphin Island.

Eastern Boundary: Western bank of Gulf County Canal

Northern Boundary:

- Southern shore of Bon Secour Bay/Mobile Bay from beginning of Fort Morgan Peninsula to Highway 180 at intersection with Plantation Road
- Highway 180 from Plantation Road to Hardwood Drive
- All developed land containing the entirety of the following streets and any parcels therein:
 - Hardwood Drive (West and East)
 - o Renee Marie Avenue
 - o Meeker Lane
 - o Twin Pines Circle
 - o Pindo Drive
 - o Dorado Way
 - o Primrose Lane
 - o Lagoon Circle
 - Garden Park Terrace
- Highway 180 from Garden Park Terrace to E. Fairway Drive, including the entirety of Boddie Lane, Younce Lane, Buskens Lane, and W. Fairway Drive between Highway 180 and Wedgewood Drive
- E. Fairway Drive from Highway 180 to Holly Lane
- All parcels along and north of Highway 180 and west of Regency Road, consisting of parcels along Briarwood Drive, Pineridge Drive, Forestwood Drive, Royal Oak Circle, Lora Point Lane, and Palmetto Court west of Regency Road
- Regency Road from Palmetto Court to Clubhouse Drive
- Clubhouse Drive from Regency Road to W. 2nd Street
- W. 2nd Street from Clubhouse Drive to W. Commerce Avenue
- W. Commerce Avenue from W. 2nd Street to Highway 59 (Gulf Shores Parkway)
- Highway 59 from W. Commerce Avenue to E. 15th Avenue
- E. 15th Avenue from Highway 59 to E. 2nd Street
- E. 2nd Street from E. 15th Avenue to Route 135 (Alabama's Coastal Connection)
- Route 135 from E. 2nd Street to County Road 2
- County Road 2/State Park Road 2 from Route 135 to Campground Road
- Campground Road from State Park Road 2 to Orange Beach Road
- Orange Beach Road from Campground Road to southern bank of Bayou La Launch
- Southern bank of Bayou La Launch/Arnica Bay/Bellville Bay/Old River/Intracoastal Waterway from Orange Beach Road to Route 292 (Perdido Key Drive)
- Route 292 from Intracoastal Waterway to Sorrento Road
- Northern termini of and all parcels along the following streets between Sorrento Road and Blue Angel Parkway⁶:
 - o Sunburst Lane

⁶ This portion of Zone A.4 is intended to capture all parcels south of the described line. For example, all parcels along Quintin Road are included since the entire street is located south of the northern termini of the named roads. Likewise, all parcels along Sage Avenue and Longwood Drive are included since they fall south of Terra Lake Circle. Similarly, Classic Drive and Horton Drive are not named as boundaries but are included in the zone by virtue of being within Terra Lake Circle. Finally, all parcels along the named roads are included.

- o Avon Road
- McGrits Boulevard
- o Cambria Drive
- o Medina Road
- o Chatham Avenue
- o Kee Memorial Drive
- o Statler Avenue
- o Yellow Bluff Road
- o Arrowhead Road
- o Viking Road
- o Plateau Road
- o Cartier Drive
- o Terra Lake Circle
- o Naples Drive
- Chandelle Lake Drive
- o Chandelle Drive
- o Sandcliff Drive
- o Shorewood Drive
- o Leeward Drive
- o Gunwale Road
- o Keel Drive
- o Marlinspike Road
- Blue Angel Parkway from Martinspike Drive to Gulf Beach Highway
- Gulf Beach Highway from Blue Angel Parkway to S. Loop Road
- S. Loop Road/Road to Fort Barrancas from Gulf Beach Highway to Fuel Farm Road
- Fuel Farm Road from Road to Fort Barrancas to Tow Road
- Tow Road from Fuel Farm Road to Taylor Road
- Taylor Road from Tow Road to Murray Road
- Murray Road from Taylor Road to Duncan Road
- Duncan Road from Murray Road to northern bank of Bayou Grand
- Northern bank of Bayou Grand from Duncan Road to western/southern shore of Pensacola Bay
- Western/southern shore of Pensacola Bay from Bayou Grand to Fort Pickens State Park
- Southern shore of Pensacola Bay/Santa Rosa Sound/Intracoastal Waterway from Fort Pickens State Park to East Pass⁷
- Highway 98 from East Pass Bridge to Main Street (Highway 30A)
- Main Street from Highway 98 to Airport Road
- Airport Road from Main Street to Indian Bayou Trail
- Indian Bayou Trail from Airport Road to Commons Drive
- Commons Drive from Indian Bayou Trail to Paraiso Boulevard
- Paraiso Boulevard from Commons Drive to Route 293 (Danny Wuerffel Way)
- Route 293 from Paraiso Boulevard to Highway 98
- Highway 98 from Route 293 to northwestern-most finger of Powell Lake⁸
- South shore of Powell Lake from northwestern-most finger of Powell Lake to Wild Heron Way⁹

⁷ Zone A.4 includes the entirety of Santa Rosa Island.

⁸ Included in this stretch of Highway 98 is the Destin East Mobile Home Park and Reeves Road.

- Wild Heron Way from south shore of Powell Lake to Highway 98 (Back Beach Road)
- Highway 98 from Wild Heron Way to Clara Avenue
- Clara Avenue from Highway 98 to Hutchison Boulevard
- Hutchison Boulevard from Clara Avenue to Thomas Drive
- Thomas Drive from Hutchison Boulevard to N. Lagoon Drive
- N. Lagoon Drive from Thomas Drive to Joan Avenue
- Joan Avenue from N. Lagoon Drive to Houston Street
- Houston Street from Joan Avenue to Allison Avenue
- Allison Avenue from Houston Street to Terrell Street
- Terrell Street from Allison Avenue to Laurie Avenue
- Laurie Avenue from Terrell Street to N. Lagoon Drive
- N. Lagoon Drive from Laurie Avenue to Bay Avenue
- Bay Avenue from N. Lagoon Drive to northern shore of Grand Lagoon
- Southern shore of Grand Lagoon from Python Street to East Pass
- Southern shore of St. Andrew Bay from East Pass/St. Andrew's State Recreation Area to northern edge of Hurricane Island
- Northern edge of Hurricane Island from St. Andrew Bay to southern shore of St. Andrew Sound¹⁰
- Southern shore of St. Andrew Sound to Crooked Island Beach Road
- Crooked Island Beach Road from closest point to St. Andrew Sound to Highway 98
- Highway 98 from Crooked Island Beach Road to County Road 386 S, including parcels along and south of the termini of the following roads:
 - o 44th Street
 - o Water Drive
 - o N. 35th Street
 - o N. 32nd Street
 - o N. 30th Street
 - o N. 29th Street
 - o N. 28th Street
 - o E. 27th Street
 - o N. 26th Street
 - o 22nd Street
 - o N. 20th Street
 - o Nanook Road
 - o Kim Cove
 - o Lalla Lane
 - o Bailey Lane
 - o Ocean Plantation
 - o St. Frances Street
 - o St. Charles Street
 - o Parker Parkway
 - Sleepy Hollow Road
 - o Sun and Sands Street
 - o W. 15th Street

⁹ This portion of the zone includes parcels along and south of West Shore Drive, N. Walton Street, Lakeshore Drive, and Earl Road.

¹⁰ This portion of the zone includes the entirety of Hurricane Island and Crooked Island.

- o Steves Lane
- o Cypress Avenue
- o Oakwood Drive
- County Road 386 South from north of Oakwood Drive to Phillips Drive
- Phillips Drive from County Road 386 South to eastern terminus of Phillips Drive
- The termini of the following roads, including all parcels along and between the northern termini
 - and the Gulf of Mexico:
 - o Triton Street
 - o Nutmeg Street
 - o Tulip Avenue
 - Olive Avenue
 - o Sunray Court
 - o Beacon Hill Park Road
 - o Four J's Road
 - o Kaelyn Lane
 - o Gulf Aire Drive
 - o Cristin's Curve Road
 - o Nautilus Drive
 - o Ward Street
 - o Georgia Avenue
 - Balboa Street
 - o Magellan Street
 - o Pineda Street
 - o Santa Anna Street
 - o Gulf Street
 - o N. Caicos Drive
 - o Sea Haven Drive
 - o White Blossom Trail
 - o Trace View Way
 - o Gulf Terrace Lane
 - o Dancing Moon Lane
 - Sea Turtle Drive
- Highway 98 from southern terminus of Sea Turtle Drive to Gulf County Canal, including the termini of the following streets and all parcels along and between the termini and the Gulf of Mexico:
 - o Victoria Avenue
 - o Whiting Street
 - Snapper Street
 - o Dixie View Lane
 - o Parker Avenue
 - o Cobia Avenue
 - o Grouper Avenue
 - o Marlin Street
 - o Trout Avenue
 - o Ling Street
 - Dolphin Street
 - o Bonita Street
 - o Angel Fish Street

Zone A.5 – Florida¹¹

Western Boundary: Eastern shore of Gulf of Mexico along St. Joseph Peninsula

Southern Boundary: Northern shore of Gulf of Mexico

Eastern Boundary: Eastern edge of Dog Island

Northern Boundary:

- Southern shore of St. Joseph Bay from northern edge of St. Joseph Peninsula State Park to County Road 30A
- County Road 30A from southern shore of St. Joseph Bay to Barefoot Trail
- Barefoot Trail from County Road 30A to Cottage Lane
- Cottage Lane from Barefoot Trail to eastern terminus of Cottage Lane
- Painted Pony Road from western terminus of Painted Pony Road to Indian Pass Road
- Indian Pass Road from Painted Pony Road to southern bank of canal connecting Indian Pass Road to Indian Lagoon
- Southern bank of canal connecting Indian Pass Road to Indian Lagoon from Indian Pass Road to Indian Lagoon
- Southern shore of Indian Lagoon from Indian Pass Road to western shore of Indian Pass
- Western shore of Indian Pass from Indian Lagoon to southern shore of St. Vincent Sound
- Southern shore of St. Vincent Sound from Indian Pass to southern shore of Apalachicola Bay
- Southern shore of Apalachicola Bay from St. Vincent Sound to southern shore of St. George Sound
- Southern shore of St. George Sound from Apalachicola Bay to eastern edge of Dog Island

Zone B.1 – Louisiana:

Western Boundary: Eastern bank of Intracoastal Waterway

Eastern Boundary: Eastern edge of Marsh Island (Russell Sage Unified Game Reserve)

Southern Boundary: Northern shore of Gulf of Mexico

Northern Boundary:

- Southern bank of Belle Isle Bayou from the Intracoastal Waterway to southern shore of Fearman Lake
- Southern shore of Fearman Lake from Belle Isle Bayou to southern bank of Bayou Fearman
- Southern bank of Bayou Fearman from Fearman Lake to southern shore of Vermilion Bay

¹¹ Zone A.5 includes the entirety of St. Vincent Island, Little St. George Island, St. George Island, and Dog Island.

• Southern shore of Vermilion Bay from Bayou Fearman to eastern edge of Marsh Island

Zone B.2 – Louisiana:¹²

Western Boundary: Western edge of Point Au Fer Island

Eastern Boundary: Western shores of Breton Sound, Chandeleur Sound, and Gulf of Mexico

Southern Boundary: Northern shore of Gulf of Mexico

- *Northern Boundary*: Southern shore of Four League Bay from Atchafalaya Bay to southern bank of Blue Hammock Bayou
- Southern bank of Blue Hammock Bayou from Four League Bay to eastern bank of Lost Lake Pass
- Eastern bank of Lost Lake Pass from Blue Hammock Bayou to southern shore of Lost Lake
- Southern shore of Lost Lake from Lost Lake Pass to eastern bank of Bayou de Cade
- Eastern bank of Bayou de Cade from Lost Lake to western bank of Turtle Bayou
- Western bank of Turtle Bayou from Bayou de Cade to western shore of Lake Pagie
- Western shore of Lake Pagie from Turtle Bayou to western bank of Bayou Chevreau
- Western and southern banks of Bayou Chevreau from Lake Pagie to southern shore of Goose Bay
- Southern shore of Goose Bay from Bayou Chevreau to northern shore of Lake Mechant
- Northern shore of Lake Mechant from Goose Bay to southern bank of Small Bayou la Pointe
- Southern bank of Small Bayou la Pointe from Lake Mechant to southern shore of Lake de Cade
- Southern/eastern shore of Lake de Cade from Small Bayou la Pointe to southern bank of Falgout Canal
- Southern bank of Falgout Canal from Lake de Cade to Houma western bank of Houma Navigation Canal
- Western bank of Houma Navigation Canal from Falgout Canal to eastern bank of Four Point Bayou
- Eastern bank of Four Point Bayou from Houma Navigation Canal to Bayou Sale Road
- Bayou Sale Road from Four Point Bayou to eastern terminus of Bayou Sale Road/ eastern bank of Bayou Petit Caillou
- Eastern bank of Bayou Petite Caillou from Bayou Sale Road to southern bank of Bush Canal
- Southern bank of Bush Canal from Bayou Petite Caillou to eastern bank of Bayou Terrebonne
- Eastern bank of Bayou Terrebonne from Bush Canal to southern terminus of Madison Canal Road
- Western shore of Madison Bay from southern terminus of Madison Canal Road to Madison
 Canal
- Madison Canal from western shore of Madison Bay to southern/western bank of Bayou Barre
- Southern/western bank of Bayou Barre from Madison Canal to southern bank of Canal Saint Jean Charles
- Southern bank of Canal Saint Jean Charles from Bayou Barre to eastern levee protection system surrounding Bayou Saint Jean Charles
- Eastern levee around Bayou Saint Jean Charles from Canal Saint Jean Charles to Island Road

¹² Zone B.2 also includes the Chandeleur Islands.

- Island Road from eastern levee surrounding Bayou Saint Jean Charles to western levee surrounding Bayou Pointe au Chien
- Western levee surrounding Bayou Point au Chien from Island Road to Bayou Pointe au Chien
- Bayou Pointe au Chien from western levee surrounding Bayou Pointe au Chien to southern shore of Pipeline Canal
- Southern bank of Pipeline Canal from Bayou Pointe au Chien to western bank of Grand Bayou Blue
- Western bank of Grand Bayou Blue from Pipeline Canal to western bank of Bayou Pierre et Lee
- Western bank of Bayou Pierre et Lee from Grand Bayou Blue to southern bank of Southwestern Louisiana Canal
- Southern bank of Southwestern Louisiana Canal from Bayou Pierre et Lee to eastern bank of Bayou Lafourche
- Eastern bank of Bayou Lafourche from Southwestern Louisiana Canal to eastern levee system south of Golden Meadow
- Eastern levee system beginning south of Golden Meadow to southern bank of Intracoastal Waterway
- Southern bank of Intracoastal Waterway from end of eastern levee system to southern bank of Pailet Canal
- Southern bank of Pailet Canal from Intracoastal Waterway to western bank of Bayou Barataria
- Western bank of Bayou Barataria from Pailet Canal to southern bank of Bayou des Oies
- Southern bank of Bayou des Oies from Bayou Barataria to western shore of The Pen
- Western shore of The Pen from Bayou des Oies to southern bank of Bayou Dupont
- Southern bank of Bayou Dupont from The Pen to Jefferson/Plaquemines Parish Line
- Jefferson/Plaquemines Parish Line from Bayou Dupont to levee system beginning south of Cheneire Traverse Bayou
- Western levee system from south of Cheneire Traverse Bayou to Hummingbird Lane
- Hummingbird Land from western levee system south of Chaneire Traverse Bayou to Audubon
 Drive
- Audubon Drive from Hummingbird Lane to Highway 23 (Belle Chasse Highway)
- Highway 23 from Audubon Drive to Myrtle Grove Road
- Myrtle Grove Road from Highway 23 to levee system north of Wilkinson Canal
- Western levee system north of Wilkinson Canal to Highway 23
- Highway 23 from levee system north of Wilkinson Canal to beginning of federal levee system at St. Jude Road
- Federal levee system from Highway 23 to western terminus of Eric Chedville Lane
- Eric Chedville Lane from western terminus to eastern terminus
- Eastern terminus of Eric Chedville Lane to western bank of Mississippi River
- Western bank of Mississippi River from Eric Chedville Lane to E. Karen Lane
- E. Karen Lane from Mississippi River to Highway 11
- Highway 11 from E. Karen Lane to Jules Lane
- Jules Lane/Triumph Pump Road from Highway 11 to western federal levee system
- Western federal levee system from Triumph Pump Road to Highway 23
- Highway 23 from western federal levee system to northern terminus of Red Pass
- Western bank of Red Pass from northern terminus to southern bank of Pass Tante Phine
- Southern bank of Pass Tante Phine to eastern bank of Tiger Pass
- Eastern bank of Tiger Pass from Pass Tante Phine to western bank of Mississippi River

- Western bank of Mississippi River from Tiger Pass to northern mouth of Pass a Loutre
- Northern mouth of Pass a Loutre from western bank of Mississippi River to eastern bank of Mississippi River
- Eastern bank of Mississippi River from Pass a Loutre to southern bank of Bayou Lamoque
- Southern bank of Bayou Lamoque from Mississippi River to eastern bank of Back Levee Canal
- Eastern bank of Back Levee Canal from Bayou Lamoque to terminus at Highway 39 south of Phoenix
- Highway 39 from Back Levee Canal to northern bank of Belair Canal
- Northern bank of Belair Canal from Highway 39 to eastern bank of Joe Brown Canal
- Southern/eastern bank of Joe Brown Canal from Belair Canal to eastern bank of Forty Arpent Canal
- Eastern bank of Forty Arpent Canal from Joe Brown Canal to western shore of Big Mar
- Western shore of Big Mar from Forty Arpent Canal to southern bank of Delacroix Canal
- Southern bank of Delacroix Canal from Big Mar to western bank of Mandeville Bayou
- Western bank of Mandeville Bayou from Delacroix Canal to northern shore of Lake Lery
- Northern shore of Lake Lery from Mandeville Bayou to western bank of Bayou Lery
- Western bank of Bayou Lery from Lake Lery to western bank of Bayou Terre au Beoufs
- Western bank of Bayou Terre au Bouefs from Bayou Lery to southern terminus of Delacroix Highway
- Southernmost segment of Delacroix Highway from Bayou Terre au Bouefs to levee system east of Delacroix Highway
- Eastern levee system east of Delacroix Highway from southernmost segment of Delacroix Highway to northern terminus of eastern levee system at Delacroix Highway
- Delacroix Highway from northern terminus of levee system to levee system beginning just south of Florrisant Highway
- Southern levee system below Florrisant Highway (Highway 46) from Delacroix Highway to the eastern terminus ending at Florrisant Highway
- Florrisant Highway (Highway 46) from eastern terminus of levee system to southern terminus at Bayou la Loutre
- Western bank of Bayou la Loutre from southern terminus of Florrisant Highway to eastern bank of Mississippi River-Gulf Outlet Canal (MR-GO)
- Eastern bank of MR-GO from Bayou la Loutre to eastern bank of Bayou Yscloskey
- Eastern bank of Bayou Yscloskey to southern shore of Lake Borgne
- Southern shore of Lake Borgne from Bayou Yscloskey to Chandeleur Sound

Zone B.3 – Louisiana and Mississippi

Western Boundary:

- Eastern shore of Lake Pontchartrain from Salt Bayou to eastern/ northern bank of the Rigolets Pass
- Eastern/northern bank of the Rigolets Pass from Lake Pontchartrain to western bank of East Double Bayou
- Eastern shore of Lake St. Catherine from Rigolets Pass at East Double Bayou to Bayou Platte

- Eastern bank of Bayou Platte from Lake St. Catherine to southern bank of Intracoastal Waterway
- Southern bank of Intracoastal Waterway from Bayou Platte to eastern bank of Chef Menteur Pass
- Eastern bank of Chef Menteur Pass from Intracoastal Waterway to northern bank of Lake Borgne

Southern Boundary: Northern shore of Lake Borgne

Eastern Boundary: Western bank of Turkey Bayou and Bryan Bayou from CSX railroad to northern shore of Mississippi Sound/Gulf of Mexico

Northern Boundary:

- Southern bank of Salt Bayou from eastern shore Lake Pontchartrain to western bank of West Pearl River
- Western bank of West Pearl River from Salt Bayou to eastern bank of East Mouth
- Eastern bank of East Mouth from West Pearl River to northern bank of Johnson Pass
- Northern bank of Johnson Pass from East Mouth to western bank West Middle River
- Western bank of West Middle River from Johnson Pass to southern bank of Johnny Three Bayou
- Southern bank of Johnny Three Bayou from West Middle River to western bank of Old Pearl River
- Western bank of Old Pearl River from Johnny Three Bayou to eastern bank of Pearl River
- Eastern bank of Pearl River from Old Pearl River to western/ southern bank of Cross Bayou
- Western/southern bank of Cross Bayou from Pearl River to western bank of Mulatto Bayou
- Western bank of Mulatto Bayou from Cross Bayou to southern bank of Woody Bayou
- Southern bank of Woody Bayou from Mulatto Bayou to southern bank of Grand Plains Bayou
- Southern bank of Grand Plains Bayou from Woody Bayou to CSX railroad tracks
- CSX railroad tracks from Grand Plains Bayou to Turkey Bayou

Zone B.4 – Mississippi and Alabama

Western Boundary:

- Eastern bank of Bayou Casotte from Gulf of Mexico to Tillman Street
- Tillman Street from Bayou Casotte to Orchard Road
- Orchard Road from Tillman Street to Industrial Road
- Industrial Road from Orchard Road to Old Mobile Highway
- Old Mobile Highway from Industrial Road to Bayou Cumbest Road

Southern Boundary: Northern shore of Mississippi Sound/Gulf of Mexico

Eastern Boundary:

- Highway 188 from Highway 19 (Irvington Bib Highway) to western bank of Bayou La Batre
- Western bank of Bayou La Batre from Highway 188 (Alabama's Coastal Connection) to Gulf of Mexico

Northern Boundary:

- Bayou Cumbest Road from Old Mobile Highway to Orange Grove Road
- Orange Grove Road from Bayou Cumbest Road to CSX railroad tracks
- CSX railroad tracks from Orange Grove Road to Mississippi/Alabama state line
- Mississippi/Alabama state line from CSX railroad tracks to Hugh Fort Road
- Hugh Fort Road from Mississippi/Alabama state line to Miller Lane
- Miller Lane from Hugh Fort Road to Roy Miller Road
- Roy Miller Road from Miller Lane to Potter Tract Road
- Potter Tract Road from Roy Miller Road to Turkey Farm Road
- Turkey Farm Road from Potter Tract Road to Henderson Camp Road
- Henderson Camp Road from Turkey Farm Road to Wheatcroft Road North
- Wheatcroft Road North from Henderson Camp Road to eastern terminus of Wheatcroft Road North/beginning of Locust Drive
- Locust Drive from western terminus of Locust Drive to Glass Road
- Glass Road from Locust Drive to Highway 188 (Alabama's Coastal Connection)
- Highway 188 from Glass Road to Bayou La Batre

Zone B.5 – Alabama

Western Boundary: Hemley Road from northern shore of Gulf of Mexico to Patrusky Road

Southern Boundary: Northern shore of Gulf of Mexico

Eastern Boundary: Western shore of Mobile Bay

Northern Boundary:

- Patrusky Road from Hemley Road to Gwodz Road
- Gwodz Road from Patrusky Road to Old Rock Road
- Old Rock Road from Gwodz Road to Highway 59 (Alabama's Coastal Connection)
- Highway 59 from Old Rock Road to Highway 188
- Highway 188 from Highway 59 to Highway 193 (Dauphin Island Parkway)
- Highway 193 (Dauphin Island Parkway) from Highway 188 to Jones Road
- Jones Road from Highway 193 to eastern terminus of Jones Road/ Mobile Bay

Case 2:10-md-02179-CJB-SS Document 6427-12 Filed 05/03/12 Page 1 of 6

EXHIBIT 10

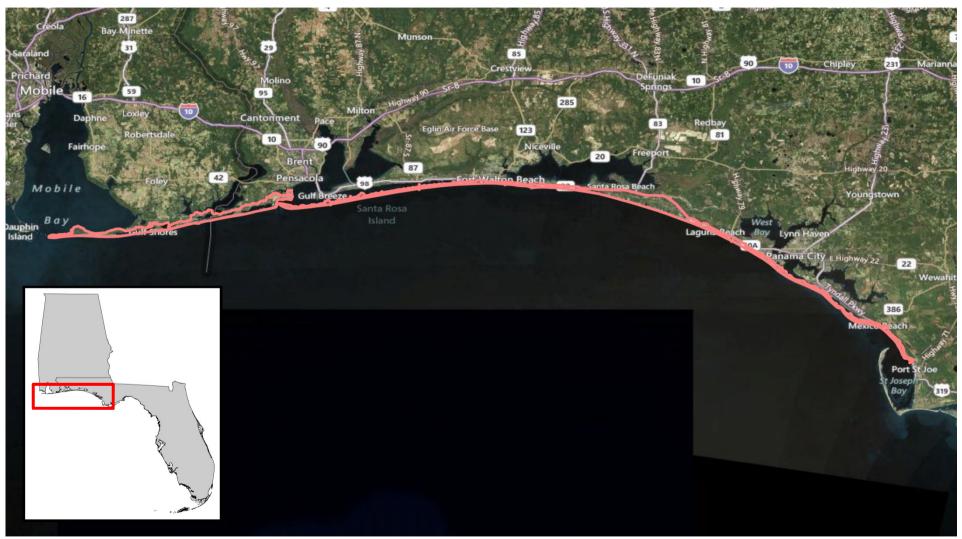
Zone A.1 - Louisiana



Zone A.2 - Mississippi







Zone A.4 – Alabama/Florida

Zone A.5 – Florida

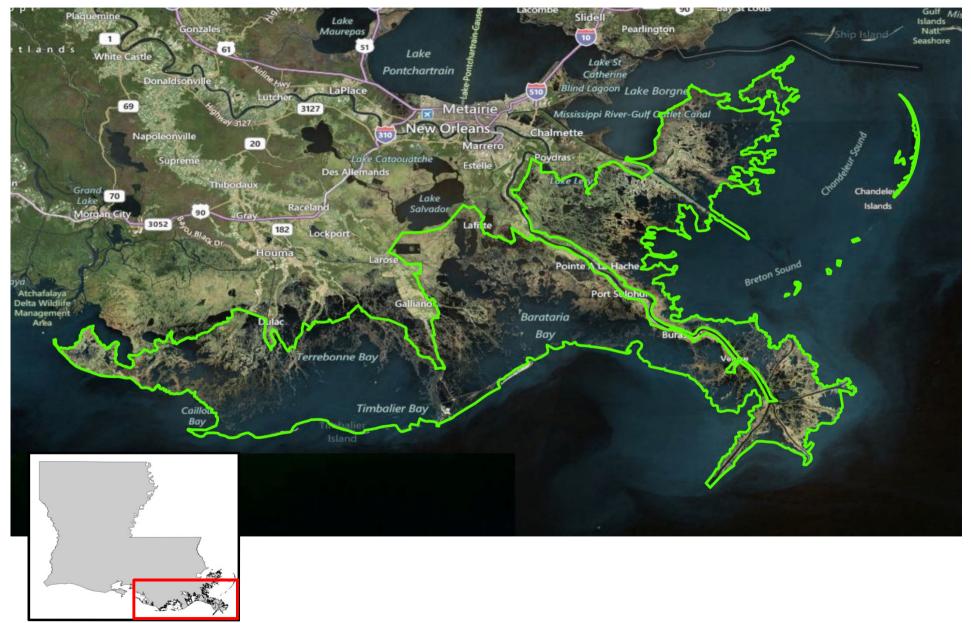


Case 2:10-md-02179-CJB-SS Document 6427-13 Filed 05/03/12 Page 1 of 6

EXHIBIT 11



Zone B.2 - Louisiana



Zone B.3 – Louisiana/Mississippi



Zone B.4 – Mississippi/Alabama



Zone B.5 – Alabama



Case 2:10-md-02179-CJB-SS Document 6427-14 Filed 05/03/12 Page 1 of 5

EXHIBIT 12

Components of the PERIODIC MEDICAL CONSULTATION PROGRAM

Medical Evaluation

Comprehensive medical, occupational and environmental history, and physical examination including vision screening.

Blood / Urine Tests

(To be performed at the discretion of the Program physician performing the examination, taking into account the individual's age, reported symptoms, personal and family history, and clinical presentation. Young children may not be able to perform blood/urine tests.):

- Complete blood count (CBC) automated to include hemoglobin (Hgb), hematocrit (HCT), red blood cell (RBC) indices, white blood cell (WBC) count with differential, and platelet count
- Comprehensive metabolic panel to include serum glucose, calcium, human serum albumin, serum total protein (TP), sodium, potassium, carbon dioxide (CO2), chloride, blood urea nitrogen (BUN), creatinine, alkaline phosphatase (ALP), alanine amino transferase (ALT or SGPT), aspartate amino transferase (AST or SGOT), and bilirubin
- b-2 micro globulin (urine)
- Gamma glutamyl Transferase (also known as Gamma-glutamyl Transpeptidase; GGTP)
- Urinalysis automated with microscopy
- C-reactive protein, high sensitivity (hs-CRP)
- Hemoglobin A1c (HgBA1c)
- Lipid panel (including total cholesterol, triglycerides, HDL cholesterol, non HDL cholesterol and calculated LDL)
- Fecal occult blood test (FOBT) high sensitivity (for adults 50 years old and over)
- Prostate-specific antigen (PSA) (for males 40 years old and over)

Cardiac/Respiratory Tests

(To be performed at the discretion of the Program physician performing the examination, taking into account the individual's age, reported symptoms, personal and family history, and clinical presentation. Young children may not be able to perform cardiac/respiratory tests.):

- 12-lead electrocardiogram (EKC, ECG) resting
- Spirometry (baseline and, if indicated, post bronchodilator)
- Pulse oximetry
- Chest x-ray
- Six minute walk test (for individuals with clinical indication of dyspnea (shortness of breath or difficulty breathing))

Description of Components of the PERIODIC MEDICAL CONSULTATION PROGRAM

Medical Evaluation

Initial comprehensive preventive medicine evaluation and management of an individual including an age and gender appropriate history, examination, counseling/anticipatory guidance/risk factor reduction interventions, and the ordering of appropriate immunization(s), laboratory/diagnostic procedures, new patient.

Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) codes:

- Child 1-4 years old = 99382
- Child 5-11 years old = 99383
- Adolescence 12-17 years old = 99384
- Adult 18-39 years = 99385
- Adult 40-64 years = 99386
- Adult ≥ 65 years = 99387

Blood / Urine Tests

The following outlines the list of tests available to the MEDICAL BENEFITS SETTLEMENT CLASS MEMBER, to be performed at the discretion of the Program physician performing the examination, taking into account the individual's age, reported symptoms, personal and family history, and clinical presentation. Young children may not be able to perform blood/urine tests.

- Complete blood count (CBC) automated to include hemoglobin (Hgb), hematocrit (HCT), red blood cell (RBC) indices, white blood cell (WBC) count with differential, and platelet count.
 - o For all ages
 - CPT code = 85025
- Comprehensive metabolic panel to include serum glucose, calcium, human serum albumin, serum total protein (TP), sodium, potassium, carbon dioxide (CO2), chloride, blood urea nitrogen (BUN), creatinine, alkaline phosphatase (ALP), alanine amino transferase (ALT or SGPT), aspartate amino transferase (AST or SGOT), and bilirubin.
 - o For all ages
 - o CPT code = 80053

- b-2 micro globulin (urine)
 - o For all ages
 - CPT code = 82232
- Gamma glutamyl Transferase (also known as Gamma-glutamyl Transpeptidase; GGTP)
 - o For all ages
 - CPT code = 82977
- Urinalysis automated with microscopy
 - o For all ages
 - CPT code = 81001
- C-reactive protein, high sensitivity (hs-CRP)
 - o For all ages
 - CPT code = 86141
- Hemoglobin A1c (HgBA1c)
 - o For all ages
 - CPT code = 83036
- Lipid panel (including total cholesterol, triglycerides, HDL cholesterol, non-HDL cholesterol and calculated LDL)
 - o For all ages
 - CPT code = 80061
- Fecal occult blood test (FOBT) high sensitivity
 - \circ $\,$ For adults 50 years old and over $\,$
 - CPT code = 82270
- Prostate-specific antigen (PSA)
 - o For males 40 years old and over
 - CPT code = 84153

Cardiac/Respiratory Tests

The following outlines the list of tests available to the MEDICAL BENEFITS SETTLEMENT CLASS MEMBER, to be performed at the discretion of the Program physician performing the examination, taking into account the individual's age, reported symptoms, personal and family history, and clinical presentation.

- Electrocardiogram (EKC, ECG) resting
 - Lowest age limit at the discretion of the treating physician.
 - CPT code = 93000
 - Routine ECG with at least 12 leads with interpretations and report.
- Spirometry
 - For ages \geq 7 years old
 - o CPT codes:
 - Baseline:
 - Spirometry, including graphic record, total and timed vital capacity, expiratory flow rate measurement(s), and/or maximal voluntary ventilation (94010)
 - With post bronchodilator:
 - Pre and post spirometry, also charge for bronchodilator (94060)
 - Administration of bronchodilator; aerosol or vapor inhalations for sputum mobilization, bronchodilation, or sputum induction for diagnostic purposes; initial demonstration and/or evaluation (94664)
 - o Meeting American Thoracic Society criteria (ATS 2005)
- Pulse oximetry (resting)
 - For ages \geq 7 years old
 - CPT codes:
 - Noninvasive ear/pulse oximetry single determination (94760)
- Chest x-ray, two views, frontal and lateral
 - CPT code = 71020
- 6-minute walk test
 - o For individuals with clinical indication of dyspnea (shortness of breath or difficulty breathing)
 - CPT code =
 - Pulmonary stress testing; simple (e.g., 6-minute walk test, prolonged exercise test for bronchospasm with pre- and post-spirometry and oximetry) (94620)

Case 2:10-md-02179-CJB-SS Document 6427-15 Filed 05/03/12 Page 1 of 17

EXHIBIT 13

GULF REGIONAL HEALTH OUTREACH PROGRAM PRIMARY CARE CAPACITY PROJECT

I. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

A. Purpose

The purpose of the Primary Care Capacity Project ("PCCP" or the "Project") of the Gulf Regional Health Outreach Program (the "Outreach Program") is to expand access to integrated high quality, sustainable, community-based primary care with linkages to specialty mental and behavioral health, and environmental and occupational health services in coastal Alabama, the Florida panhandle, Louisiana, and Mississippi. To achieve this purpose, the Project will establish a regional health partnership across coastal counties in these four states that aims to improve the capacity and infrastructure for delivering quality health care to the residents of this region.

Gulf Coast residents face health care challenges that are severe and specific to the particular geography, demography, and economy of this region. In recent years, vulnerability of this region to natural and man-made disasters has exposed the lack of an adequate healthcare infrastructure. For rural residents in particular, proximity to facilities, cost of treatment, and lack of insurance and transportation make access to quality primary care, behavioral and mental health services, and environmental medical services an ongoing problem. Cultural and language barriers also impact health seeking behavior across these communities. Access is further compromised because existing community health clinics are often overburdened and experience difficulty hiring and retaining health care providers. These challenges were exacerbated following the hurricanes over the last two decades, and the recent Deepwater Horizon oil spill, and have never been fully addressed.

B. Sustainability

From this five-year investment in the regional primary care health system, participating coastal communities will have greater prospect for sustainable community health centers with expanded capacity and a regional health information infrastructure to support them into the future. Community Health Centers ("CHCs") will advance towards becoming more efficient and financially sustainable through: 1) using the "patient centered medical home" ("PCMH") "whole person" approach to delivering integrated services; 2) improving quality of care and business operations; and 3) enhancing patient-referral relationships with specialty and social services providers.

Coastal communities will have an unusually comprehensive assessment of health needs and assets and CHCs will also be better prepared for disasters, have improved resiliency and be able to align their efforts around health and safety priorities, to enhance the prospects for thriving, healthy and sustainable communities over the long term.

C. Target Populations

The target population of the PCCP is residents, especially the uninsured and medically underserved, of the 17 coastal counties and parishes in Alabama (Mobile, Baldwin), Florida (Escambia, Santa Rosa, Walton, Okaloosa, Bay), Louisiana (Orleans, Jefferson, St. Bernard, Plaquemines, Lafourche, Terrebonne, Cameron) and Mississippi (Hancock, Harrison, Jackson).

D. Partnerships and Collaborations

As the hub for the Outreach Program, the PCCP will be directed by the Louisiana Public Health Institute ("LPHI"), with support from the Alliance Institute. LPHI will work closely with the other Outreach Program participants – the University of South Alabama, The University of Southern Mississippi, the University of West Florida, Louisiana State University Health Sciences Center ("LSU") and Tulane University School of Public Health and Tropical Medicine ("Tulane") – to ensure that the PCCP, Community Health Worker Training Project ("CHWTP"), Environmental Health Capacity and Literacy Project ("EHCLP"), and Mental and Behavioral Health Capacity Project ("MBHCP") are integrated into the facilities funded by the PCCP. The PCCP will have as one of its goals ensuring coordination and integration of these various projects.

To facilitate the integration and coordination of the Outreach Program projects, the Outreach Program Coordinating Committee has been established. This Committee, with members jointly appointed by BP and Medical Benefits Class Counsel, will consist of representatives from each of the Outreach Program projects, as well as other representatives from the Gulf region and national public health leaders. The PCCP will have up to three representatives on the Committee.

For all components of the PCCP, LPHI will also identify and collaborate with key state level and local community-based organizations in all four states and subcontract when appropriate. This will ensure that regional health interests and needs unique to Gulf Coast communities and Outreach Program activities are aligned and integrated.

LPHI's senior leadership has long-standing close relationships with public health officials and experts in Alabama, Louisiana, Mississippi, and Florida, each of whom will be instrumental in identifying and recruiting other key state and local organizations to participate in the PCCP. LPHI will partner with state organizations whose mission, competencies and organizational relationships are aligned with the goals of this project and will collaborate with these partner organizations on planning and implementation of various aspects of the PCCP, such as: 1) conducting the regional community health assessment; and 2) providing technical assistance and consultation to the CHCs, brokering linkages to other partners and aligning with existing state and community

resources. In addition, at the local level, the Alliance Institute, under direction from LPHI, will contract with community-based organizations to assure community participation in the regional health assessment and to build local coalitions in support of the CHCs.

II. BACKGROUND AND RATIONALE

Gulf coastal communities are distinctive in many ways when compared to their inland counterparts. These distinctions relate to the demographics, economies, employment patterns, infrastructure, services capacity and hazards to community safety and welfare. In addition, much of the central Gulf coastal region is rural in make-up, with transportation issues related to distance, back roads and bridges or ferries, which can create barriers to accessing health services. Also, a significant proportion of people are employed at low wages, without benefits, in service support roles for the coastal tourism and hospitality industry.

With regard to community hazards, when compared to their inland counterparts, coastal communities face a significant risk profile for both natural and man-made perils. Natural risks relate in great part to those posed by severe tropical weather. Man-made risks relate to explosion, fire and toxic exposure to the environment from petrochemical activities and commerce, which are common to coastal communities.

The existing regional infrastructure of community health centers plays a critical role in addressing health care inequalities, but current limited resources cannot meet the widespread needs of the Gulf Coast. Building and expanding this infrastructure by using the Federally Qualified Health Center ("FQHC") model has many advantages for communities and the long-term viability of health centers. FQHCs are non-profit entities that provide high-quality primary, behavioral, preventive, dental, and pharmacy services to more than 23 million people nationwide at 8,000 sites. In addition, they must function as PCMHs, deliver care in a culturally competent manner and provide enabling services such as transportation, translation, case management, and other support services. They are regulated and funded by the federal government, required by law to provide care to anyone regardless of their ability to pay, governed by community boards, and must report regularly on finances, quality of care, and operations.

III. OBJECTIVES AND KEY COMPONENTS

I. Objectives

These are the Objectives and Key Components of the Project:

- Regional Community Health Assessment
 - Comprehensive regional assessment of community health needs to inform priority-setting, policy-making, assets cataloguing, health

strategy development and baseline for setting community health objectives and measuring change over time.

- Community Health Clinic Capacity Building
 - Expanded access to integrated, sustainable community-based primary care and linkages to specialty mental and behavioral health, and environmental and occupational health services.
 - Improved quality and effectiveness of health care services consistent with evidence-based practice and PCMH model.
 - Improved sustainability of community health clinics as business entities and increased organizational capacity based on the FQHC and PCMH models.
 - Establishment of a regional care collaborative that supports integration of services, sustainability of systematic changes and collaboration among providers as a group.
 - > Improved community disaster preparedness and resilience.
- Community Engagement
 - Increased community engagement and resident participation in local community health planning efforts.
 - Enhanced understanding by residents and leaders about the health of the community, services integration for "whole person" approach to health care and environmental health dynamics and services.

II. Key Project Components

- Regional Community Health Assessment ("CHA")
 - Rapid Local CHAs
 - Comprehensive Regional CHA
- Building Community Health Clinic Capacity
 - Primary Care Clinics as the PCHM
 - Integrated Primary Care Behavioral Health Services
 - Bi-directional Specialty Referral and Consultation
 - Collaboration with the EHCLP Community Health Worker Network
 - Regional Care Collaborative
 Technical Assistance and Tra
 - Technical Assistance and Training ("TAT")
 - Quality Improvement and Financial Management TAT
 - Health Information Technology TAT

- Community Engagement
 - Local Community Participation in Regional CHA and Feedback to CHCs
 - Funding and Technical Assistance to Community-Based Organizations ("CBO")
 - Outreach and Engagement
 - Coalition Development
 - Local Support for CHC Sustainability
 - Health Literacy
 - Health Literacy Materials Related to Primary Care
 - Community Health Worker Recruitment and Coordination with CBOs

IV. PROJECT ACTIVITIES

A. Regional Community Health Assessment

I. Rapid Local Community Health Assessments

Prior to awarding funding in the three pre-identified communities in Alabama, Louisiana and Mississippi and a yet to be determined community in the Florida panhandle, LPHI will work with state partner organizations to conduct rapid local CHAs. The purpose of this rapid CHA is to further define and verify community health needs and gaps in health care services that will inform specific funding priorities in those communities.

II. Comprehensive Regional Community Health Assessment

LPHI will coordinate with state public health and community-based organizations across all four states to conduct a comprehensive community health assessment during the first program year. Working closely with these groups, LPHI will bring together residents, local community leaders and health professionals and the coordinators of the other Outreach Program projects to understand the health needs and existing capacities of communities across the region.

This assessment is essential to targeting the highest need communities and informing subsequent funding of healthcare organizations and community-based organizations in the region. The specific goals of the CHA include identifying:

- Community health assets, needs, and challenges across the region;
- Current capacity and gaps of the region's health care delivery system; and

• Key community health issues and concerns of residents regarding health and well-being.

LPHI proposes a two-level approach for community health assessment. This systematic and comprehensive approach will assess the existing capacity of the health system and the broader social context for health in order to lay the foundation of a thoughtful, community-focused, evidence-based, and integrated plan of action. The assessment will also establish baseline data for participating Outreach Program communities and clinics and increase community engagement.

The first level of assessment will consist of a comprehensive quantitative analysis of existing (secondary) data sources related to population and demographic trends, existing health outcome and disparities data, community health care needs, barriers to care, and environmental health issues, based on indicators developed by the Catholic Health Association. Wherever possible, GIS mapping will be used to produce thematic and/or point maps. Potential datasets to be analyzed include: Gulf States Population Survey¹ (results to be available February, 2012); Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System ("BRFSS"); vital statistics; FQHC, clinic, and hospital data as available; other state and local datasets, to be identified by the state partner organizations.

The second level of assessment will focus on the health delivery system characteristics, such as number and location of primary care and behavioral health clinics, type of health care professionals at each location, inventory of available health services, hours of operation, linkages to other social services, and information technology capacity. LPHI may also employ established PCMH and clinical transformation assessment tools currently being used in a learning collaborative with primary care practices in the Greater New Orleans area as part of the Crescent City Beacon Community.

Primary, qualitative data collection will be conducted regionally and at the community level in order to supplement, validate, and prioritize the quantitative analysis. State and local organizations will be key partners in completing primary data collection. Special attention will be given to vulnerable and/or underserved populations. Potential methods to be used include key informant interviews, focus groups, and town hall/community meetings. LPHI will work with the Alliance Institute and other community-based organizations to ensure local community participation and input into LPHI's efforts. Through this community engagement and outreach process, the Alliance

¹ "...telephone survey to be conducted monthly for a one-year period, from December 15, 2010 to December 15, 2011, in selected Gulf coast counties affected by the oil spill. The survey includes questions taken from the ongoing BRFSS as well as additional questions taken from standardized scales or from other surveys designed to measure anxiety, depression, and potential stress-associated physical health effects." - <u>http://www.cdc.gov/OSELS/ph_surveillance/gsps.html</u>

Institute and other community groups, working under the coordinating efforts of LPHI, will directly support the overall goals of the Project.

The final component of primary data collection will be a survey or similar assessment of all local health service providers to determine patient population, catchment area, gaps in services and population, and workforce density. The results of the CHA will be disseminated widely among the Outreach Program partners and coastal communities. This evidence-based data will be useful not only in implementing the Outreach Program, but also in formulating additional health-related projects that will attract other funding to the region.

B. Building Community Health Clinic Capacity

After meeting with coastal communities in 2011, the Alliance Institute and the Robert F. Kennedy Center for Justice and Human Rights identified four Gulf Coast communities experiencing significant barriers to accessing primary and behavioral health services. Representing coastal Louisiana, Mississippi, Alabama, and the New Orleans Vietnamese community, along with a yet-to-be-determined Florida panhandle community, these communities can be fast-tracked for assessment and funding. Prior to awarding funds to community health centers in these communities, LPHI will work with state partner organizations to conduct rapid local CHAs to further define and verify community health needs and gaps in health care services that will inform specific funding priorities in those communities.

Subsequent to the comprehensive regional CHA and input from key stakeholders across the region, LPHI will award funds to eligible health care providers in target high need communities to provide primary and behavioral and mental health services, to address health needs identified by the CHA. LPHI will also develop specific program goals, design concepts, priority funding areas, provider eligibility criteria, allowable expenditures (i.e., technology, staffing, capital improvements), and award requirements.

Equitable geographic distribution of funding across the region with input from the state partner organizations will be a key guiding principle. In target communities where there is community consensus around which specific service provider can best address the unmet need and the provider meets the program eligibility requirements, grants will be fast-tracked for funding. In those communities where multiple eligible providers exist, LPHI will select a service provider through a facilitated community dialogue or another mechanism, for transparent and effective allocation of funds, which may include an open Request for Proposal (RFP) process.

Potentially eligible clinic/sub-awardees may include, but are not limited to: 1) not-for-profit primary care clinics; 2) community health centers; 3) FQHC and FQHC look-alikes; 4) outpatient clinics of hospitals and universities established specifically for the purpose of providing primary care in the context of PCMH; 5) National Health Service Corps sites in Federally-designated Health Professional Shortage Areas ("HPSAs"); 6) primary care clinics operated by charitable organizations, including faithbased organizations; 7) other clinic entities (faith-based or otherwise) and primary care providers whose specific mission is to provide primary care, but that do not formally fall within the more discrete and identifiable categories mentioned above. In such case where no viable not-for-profit candidate is available, then a for-profit primary care provider may be considered for funding, upon agreement of the terms of the Outreach Program.

1. Primary Care Clinics as Patient Centered Medical Homes

The PCMH model is a patient-driven, team-based approach that delivers efficient, comprehensive and continuous care through active communication and coordination of health care services and patient engagement. It focuses on prevention, comprehensive care, chronic disease management and close coordination with specialty care providers. In demonstration projects around the country, it has been associated with improved health outcomes, high quality of care, better efficiency, and lower costs. This model has been widely endorsed by providers, policy-makers, purchasers, payers, and consumer groups as vital to healthcare transformation efforts in our country and will contribute to improved population health. Aligning care delivery to the PCHM model is vital towards improving the overall health of the residents of the Gulf Coast, and will contribute greatly to the long-term sustainability of primary care providers by enabling them to transition to more performance-based payment systems. It will also serve as a model for other medically underserved regions of the country.

Services provided by PCMH CHCs may include: 1) family medicine, internal medicine, general practice, pediatrics, obstetrics, gynecology and occupational and environmental medicine; 2) diagnostic laboratory and radiological services; 3) preventive health services, including: prenatal and perinatal services; appropriate cancer screening; well-child services; immunizations; screenings for elevated blood lead levels, communicable diseases and cholesterol; pediatric eye, ear, and dental screenings to determine the need for vision and hearing correction and dental care; mental health prevention and screening services; and voluntary family planning services; 4) dental services; 5) optometric services; 6) psychiatry, mental health and/or substance abuse screening, assessment, counseling, referral, treatment, follow-up services and consultation; and 7) other services provided directly or paid for by the primary care clinic setting, such as emergency medical or mental health services, pharmacy services, patient care and case coordination/management services.

PCCP funding to community health centers will emphasize strategic investments in clinical systems and technology enhancements (i.e., HIT, tele-health) that contribute to centers performing as a high-functioning PCMH. Funds may also be used for building renovations although not for new construction. In addition, LPHI, state partner organizations and consultants will provide technical assistance, training and peer-topeer learning through the PCCP regional partnership to assist CHCs in these efforts. In further defining the PCCP, consideration will also be given to including funding incentives to CHCs who achieve recognition by the National Committee for Quality Assurance ("NCQA") as a PCMH.

2. Integrated Primary Care Behavioral Health

Several studies have shown the devastating effect of recent disasters on the mental and behavioral health of populations living in and around the Gulf Coast region and the lack of behavioral health services available to meet that need. Often, the presence of co-occurring physical and behavioral health conditions such as depression work to aggravate chronic diseases such as diabetes. The majority of individuals with a behavioral health condition first present or seek treatment in the primary care setting. Nationwide, there is a growing movement to integrate general medical and behavioral health conditions, which typically account for higher medical costs.

Integrated primary care and behavioral health services in the PCMH model are critical to addressing the region's unmet mental and behavioral health needs in a sustainable way. The PCCP seeks to assist CHCs to build more capacity to screen, treat, diagnose and follow-up with patients with behavioral (mental health and/or substance abuse) conditions in an integrated fashion within the primary care setting. Through the PCCP regional partnership, LPHI, state partner organizations, and consultants will provide technical assistance, training and peer-to-peer learning to assist CHCs in these efforts. In implementing the PCCP, LPHI will also consider including funding incentives to reward CHCs which achieve certain levels of onsite or tele-health primary care behavioral health integration.

3. Bi-Directional Specialty Referral and Consultation

Another key aspect of the PCMH model is bi-directional specialty referral and consultation. LPHI will coordinate closely with the two separately funded Outreach Program projects, Mental and Behavioral Health Capacity Project ("MBHCP") and Environmental Health Capacity and Literacy Project ("EHCLP"), to facilitate bi-directional referrals and consultation between CHC providers and specialists in the behavioral health and environmental health specialty networks, respectively.

As proposed by Mental and Behavioral Health Capacity Project, while integrated primary care behavioral health services are being established and expanded in CHCs, primary care providers will be able to refer patients in need of behavioral health to the MBHCP behavioral health specialty network. During the first two years, supplemental therapeutic treatment services will be provided by the MBHCP network to address the immediate mental and behavioral health needs indicated by psychosocial assessments. Supplemental treatment services include supportive strength based services, consultation, training, education, counseling, psychotherapeutic, tele-psychiatry and psychiatric treatment. Over all five years of the Outreach Program, the MBHCP network will provide longer-term supportive services including assessments, school-based programs, resilience building, time limited interventions, support groups for residents and consultations, trainings, and education for clinical providers.

The Environmental Health Capacity and Literacy Project's regional environmental health specialty network of occupational/environmental physicians will provide peer consultation to the primary care providers regarding individual patients presenting with conditions potentially related to environmental exposure. When indicated, specialists will provide an environmental health clinical evaluation in consultation with the primary care provider to develop a patient-tailored trajectory of care through referral back into the patient's PCMH.

4. Collaboration with EHCLP Community Health Worker Network

The PCCP will work closely with the other Outreach Program partners to ensure that the community health workers ("CHWs") trained by the Community Health Worker Training Project ("CHWTP") will serve as the bridge linking residents to the community health clinics and behavioral and environmental specialty networks. LPHI will collaborate with the CHWTP to develop the primary care module for the CHW training curriculum. The Alliance Institute will coordinate with environmental health and other community partners to identify community members in each health center "footprint" for recruitment into Community Health Worker Program. Where appropriate and feasible, CHWs will be based out of CHCs, with their salaries and benefits paid for by the EHCLP.

5. Regional Care Collaborative

LPHI is committed to enhancing the quality, efficiency, and sustainability of healthcare services provided by a wide array of Gulf Coast health care providers across To that end, LPHI proposes to develop a cross-sector the continuum of care. partnership across coastal Louisiana, Mississippi, Alabama and the Florida panhandle that aims to improve the capacity and infrastructure for delivering quality healthcare to the residents of this entire region. Based on the PCMH model of providing integrated primary care and behavioral health services, the Gulf Health Care Collaboration ("GHCC") will be formed with representation from health care providers in the region, including the Outreach Program-funded clinics. LPHI and state partner organizations will convene GHCC to establish strategic priorities and an action plan to implement comprehensive, far-reaching, and sustainable improvements in the healthcare delivery system for the residents of this region. LPHI and state partner organizations will facilitate regular communications among GHCC participants, developing communication tools (e.g., a website, "listserv," et cetera), hosting periodic meetings and joint training and continuing education sessions, and encouraging other opportunities to interact and collaborate with each other. Technical assistance will play an essential role in these efforts. These activities will also be integrated with broader community development actions related to behavioral and environmental health and other social services.

6. Technical Assistance and Training

LPHI has proven experience in providing technical assistance to primary care practices to improve clinical and operational processes and received a National Quality Award by NCQA in 2010. Based on the strategic priorities established collectively by the GHCC, LPHI and state partner organizations will coordinate and/or provide an ongoing continuum of technical assistance and training ("TAT") tailored to each clinic and the specific community it serves. The broad technical assistance goals are to build organizational capacity, to improve the quality and efficiency service delivery, and to plan for sustainability. TAT will include, but is not limited to: quality improvement; finance and operations; using health information technology to enable clinical transformation for improved population management; data collection and analytics to inform continuous quality improvement; and community health assessment and planning.

7. Quality Improvement and Financial Management Technical Assistance

For this project, PCCP seeks to increase capacity for clinics to provide high quality care by offering a full range of technical assistance in the areas of: primary care transformation, PCMH, primary care behavioral health integration, workflow redesign, chronic care management, standardized, evidence-based care, innovative technologies, population management, care teams and care coordination, patient self-management, cultural competency, and performance monitoring through measurement.

Many health centers struggle with sustainability and capacity for expansion due to operational inefficiencies, staffing and facility constraints, and poor financial management and internal controls. Technical assistance in the area of finance and operations is vital for creating a network of stable, sustainable and responsive health care entities across the Gulf Coast. Specific areas of technical assistance may include: financial and operational management, revenue cycle, billing and collections, ICD-10 procedure codes, recruitment and retention, credentialing, operational budgeting, grants management and compliance, contractual/affiliation agreements, financial performance reporting, strategic planning and preparation for health care financing reform and insurance expansion. The intended outcomes include: stronger more diverse revenue streams, lower costs, increased efficiency, and improved quality of care.

8. Technology-enabled Coordination

LPHI has experience in helping providers, particularly community health clinics, with care coordination and referrals through the adoption and optimization of electronic medical records ("EMR") systems and connecting hospitals and clinics through health information technology ("HIT"). In collaboration with designated state HIT Regional

Extension Centers in Alabama, Florida, Louisiana, and Mississippi, LPHI will provide technical assistance on adoption and optimum use of electronic medical records in primary clinics to help them manage their patient populations effectively, use their resources efficiently, and employ clinical decision support systems in the electronic medical record systems. Technical assistance will also be available to primary clinics that do not have electronic records, to select, adopt, and test implementation of EMRs. Primary care physicians will also benefit from the use of Direct Project, which allows for secure, standards-based exchange of clinical summaries between trusted entities. LPHI will work with each of the primary clinics to help them use PCCP grant funds to develop interfaces and design workflows with local hospitals or health information exchange ("HIE") for care coordination and patient referral. Clinics that do not have such options will be offered to connect to the Greater New Orleans Health Information Exchange to benefit from services available through the HIE which includes an extensive disease management component.

C. <u>Community Engagement</u>

1. Local Community Participation in Regional CHA and Feedback to CHCs

Through community engagement and outreach efforts, the Alliance Institute and other community-based organizations ("CBOs"), working with the Alliance Institute, under the direction of LPHI or through one of its state partner organizations, will support LPHI's efforts by directing local community participation and input into the Regional CHA and health planning process. Special attention will be given to engaging vulnerable and/or underserved populations in surveys, key informant interviews, focus groups, and town hall/community meetings. CBOs will also facilitate ongoing dialogue between health care providers and local community partners to encourage greater participation of marginalized communities in the current and future decisions regarding access to health care.

2. Funding and Technical Assistance to Community-Based Organizations

The Alliance Institute and other partner organizations throughout the region, under the direction of LPHI, will provide funding and technical assistance to CBOs, to build local capacity, identified initially in the community health assessment process, and to support health-related outreach and engagement efforts in the Outreach Program projects. Closely coordinated with LPHI and the other Outreach Program project leaders, the Alliance Institute will provide technical assistance and training to CBOs on outreach and engagement of key decision makers, all for the purposes of collecting information about the health needs of their communities and disseminating information about the local health centers and other health-related issues.

3. Health Literacy

The Alliance Institute will work with LPHI and the other Outreach Program projects to develop health literacy materials to be used by other Outreach Program projects, including CHWs, to educate residents and community leaders about the health of their community, services integration for "whole person" approach to care and environmental health dynamics and services. In addition, the Alliance Institute will coordinate with the project leaders at Tulane and the University of South Alabama to identify and recruit community members into the Community Health Worker Training Project and EHCLP.

V. PROJECT ASSESSMENT

LPHI will develop and implement a comprehensive monitoring system to ensure that the PCCP program operates according to plan and that information is disseminated back to partners for continuous quality improvement. Monitoring activities will focus primarily on PCCP program objectives and activities. Specifically, evaluation will focus on: 1) building capacity in community health clinics, and 2) community engagement. Measures will be developed around program activities including the PCMH implementation, regional care collaborative, technical assistance and training, and community engagement activities.

LPHI will work closely with state and local partners, as well as with funded CHCs, to establish baseline measures and feasible data collection methodologies. We propose piloting and establishing these methods in year one, with the first group of funded clinics in order to streamline processes for years two through five. In addition, the LPHI team will conduct an initial assessment of data collection and reporting capacity of clinics. This will partly be completed through the regional CHA, and will be expanded upon with selected clinics. Additionally, LPHI has experience with web-based reporting systems and intends to implement such a system with the funded clinics. Web-based reporting will facilitate both timely collection of data, and reporting to stakeholders and funders.

VI. PROJECT MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATIONAL BACKGROUND

A. Project Management

LPHI will serve as the lead entity and administrative and programmatic home for PCCP. It will provide overall direction and will be responsible for the day-to-day grants management, and communication and coordination among grantees, communities, state partners, community-based organizations (including the Alliance Institute), consultants and other key stakeholders. In consultation with key partners, LPHI will establish a strong grant monitoring and program evaluation system with protocols to ensure that LPHI personnel, the Alliance Institute and other subcontractors and grantees are accountable through periodic financial and programmatic reports to

document grant-related expenditures and demonstrate achievement of project deliverables and milestones. In addition, LPHI will work with the Outreach Program state partners to develop an information technology infrastructure to facilitate capture of clinical data, quality data reporting and future tele-health applications.

LPHI will develop the necessary program elements to implement the project effectively and accountably, to administer the grants and to manage the overall grant activities, including: hiring staff and purchasing equipment; developing and monitoring contracts with the individual CHCs and project partners (including state partner organizations, the Alliance Institute, other CBOs, et cetera), and implementing a periodic cost reimbursement process to pay grantees; and developing and implementing programmatic and financial monitoring processes to track information for grant reporting purposes for all participants in the Project.

LPHI will implement an appropriate financial monitoring plan to provide reasonable assurance that grant funds are spent by LPHI, the Alliance Institute and other sub-grantees and contractors in accordance with the agreed upon grant terms and conditions. While not limited to the following, this plan will, at a minimum, require recipient clinics to submit the following documents, which will be reviewed and audited by LPHI staff on an on-going basis:

- Budget outlining proposed uses of grant funds
- Periodic "Budget vs. Actual" reports
- Detailed General Ledger Reports
- Supporting documentation for charges selected for testing
- A copy of its annual independent audit report

Additionally, LPHI will implement a formal approval process to ensure that large equipment items and/or expenditures related to capital projects are procured in a manner which is in keeping with business best practices.

Finally, LPHI will facilitate regular communication among its state partner organizations. LPHI and its state partners will collaborate on their Project-related efforts, providing information, assistance and support, as needed, to each other, as well as to other Outreach Program participants. As noted above, the director of each state partner will be available to participate, if asked, in the Outreach Program Coordinating Committee. LPHI and each state partner organization will prepare quarterly and annual reports on the Project, tailor proposed program activities to meet the needs of their states and local communities, identify programmatic changes required to address changing community needs, identify concerns that should be discussed and reviewed by the Outreach Program Coordinating Committee, and ensure that the Project is meeting the needs of the communities affected by the Deepwater Horizon incident.

B. Organizational Background

LPHI is an independent, statewide 501(c)(3) nonprofit organization established in 1997. The mission of LPHI is to promote and improve health and quality of life in Louisiana through diverse public-private partnerships with government, foundations, community groups, academia, and private businesses at the community, parish, and state levels. LPHI designs and manages public health initiatives in the areas of health systems development, health promotion, and disease prevention and provides an array of services to help meet the needs of partner organizations. With a fiscal year 2011-2012 total portfolio of over \$32 million in local, state, federal grants, and contracts, including private foundation awards, LPHI will re-grant or subcontract \$17 million of that portfolio to external organizations.

LPHI has a demonstrated capability to work with multi-sector partners at many levels in complex health systems and with underserved populations to follow a systematic approach in building on community assets, identifying gaps, and prioritizing strategic technical assistance needs. In the aftermath of Hurricane Katrina, LPHI administered the \$100 million federal Primary Care Access and Stabilization Grant to help restore and expand health care services in the Greater New Orleans region. LPHI is also leading the Crescent City Beacon Community Program - a federal initiative to improve quality of healthcare using health information technology. As one of only 17 communities selected by the Office of the National Coordinator for Health Information Technology, the Beacon Community is implementing strategic and transformative improvements in the healthcare delivery system using state-of-the-art quality improvement clinical programs and information technology solutions. These include interventions to improve chronic care management using PCMH models and optimization of EMR use in primary care practices and FQHCs, facilitating transitions of care with bi-directional exchange of information through an HIE, and broader consumer engagement efforts using innovative technologies like mobile health.

LPHI also has experience in designing and implementing learning collaboratives, training, consultation, and coaching programs, materials, tools and resources to improve clinical and operational processes for primary care practices. In addition, LPHI provides comprehensive monitoring and evaluation services, including community health assessments to inform public health and related programs and policies.

VII. Project Timeline

See detailed budget attachment

VIII. Itemized Budget

See detailed budget attachment

Gulf Regional Health Outreach Program Primary Care Capacity Project

	Year 1		Year 2		Year 3		Year 4		Year 5		TOTAL	
Clinic Support	Budget	Pct.	Budget	Pct.	Budget	Pct.	Budget	Pct.	Budget	Pct.	Budget	Pct.
Direct Clinic Payments	\$ 6,000,000	59% \$	5 12,000,000	74% \$	\$ 10,000,000	71%	\$ 2,000,000	36% 5	\$ 518,759	13%	\$ 30,518,759	61%
Technical Assistance	650,000	6%	450,000	3%	250,000	2%	200,000	4%	100,000	2%	1,650,000	3%
Community Health Assessments	435,066	4%	-	0%	-	0%	-	0%	-	0%	435,066	1%
Monitoring	276,862	3%	541,106	3%	717,848	5%	540,678	10%	764,648	19%	2,841,142	6%
Project Management & Support	 896,222	9%	1,250,337	8%	1,271,827	9%	1,320,893	24%	1,371,661	33%	6,110,940	12%
Clinic Support Sub-Total	8,258,149	82%	14,241,442	88%	12,239,676	87%	4,061,571	74%	2,755,068	67%	41,555,907	83%
I I I	-,, -		, ,		,,		,,		,,		,,	
Community Support												
Community Engagement	968,551	10%	795,045	5%	744,565	5%	740,085	13%	740,085	18%	3,988,331	8%
State Partner Organizations	300,000	3%	300,000	2%	300,000	2%	300,000	5%	300,000	7%	1,500,000	3%
T 1 (4)	570 105	601	005.005	50	700 400	601	204 (02	-	224 500	0.07	2 055 562	60
Indirect*	 572,105	6%	885,925	5%	788,439	6%	384,693	7%	324,599	8%	2,955,762	6%
Total	\$ 10,098,806	5	16,222,413	4	14,072,680		\$ 5,486,348	5	\$ 4,119,753		\$ 50,000,000	

* Indirect is calculated as 12% on direct costs and 5% on contracts and includes: executive oversight; finance, human resources, administrative and support staff; IT infrastructure, support and maintenance; non-direct rent, phone and supplies; office equipment and maintenance; insurance, audit fees

Required Seed Funding	
Community Health Assessment	\$ 500,000
Payments to 4 Clinics - 6 months operations	1,250,000
Program Start Up	 500,000
Total	\$ 2,250,000

Case 2:10-md-02179-CJB-SS Document 6427-16 Filed 05/03/12 Page 1 of 9

EXHIBIT 14

GULF REGION HEALTH OUTREACH PROGRAM MENTAL AND BEHAVIORAL HEALTH CAPACITY PROJECT

I. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

A. Purpose

The Mental and Behavioral Health Capacity Project ("MBHCP" or the "Project") of the Gulf Region Health Outreach Program ("Outreach Program") will provide much needed mental and behavioral health treatment and longer-term supportive services to improve the overall well-being of individuals, families and communities affected by the Deepwater Horizon oil spill in Alabama, the Florida panhandle, Louisiana, and Mississippi.

Based on data gathered by the Directors of the Project from Louisiana State University Health Sciences Center Departments of Psychiatry and Pediatrics, the University of Southern Mississippi, School of Social Work and the University of South Alabama Department of Psychology, there are significant mental and behavioral health needs directly attributable to the Deepwater Horizon oil spill. This Project will address these immediate needs and help build mental and behavioral health treatment capacity and literacy to help the communities along the Gulf Coast prepare for future man-made and natural disasters.

B. Sustainability

Early provision of high quality mental and behavioral health services following disasters is a sustainable and cost effective way to prevent the development of long-term mental health problems, promote well-being for individuals and strengthen communities. In the Project, sustainability will be accomplished by raising awareness, providing education and training about mental health needs, and demonstrating the effectiveness of interventions and services in order to raise local agency, school district, county, state, foundation, and federal funds. The Project will establish a Quad-State Consortium designed to coordinate and promote mental and behavioral health efforts within each state. In addition, regular meetings with stakeholders in each state will be held to identify mental and behavioral health needs and to help shape ongoing programs. One of the goals of the Project is to strengthen the connections among the Gulf States and within individual communities that will remain in place and serve as a foundation for identifying and treating mental and behavioral health needs long after the funding for this particular Project is over.

C. Target Populations

The target population will include adults, children and families who were affected by the Deepwater Horizon oil spill. Proposed services will be directed to the following parishes and counties: Mobile and Baldwin in Alabama; Escambia, Santa Rosa, Okaloosa, Walton and Bay in Florida; Lafourche, Cameron, Terrebonne, Jefferson, St. Bernard, Orleans, and Plaquemines in Louisiana; and Jackson, Hancock, and Harrison in Mississippi.

D. Partnerships and Collaborations

As part of the State Emergency Response Grant Tri-State Consortium (2011-2012) funded by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, the Director and Co-Director from the Louisiana State University Health Sciences Center Departments of Psychiatry and Pediatrics, the University of Southern Mississippi School of Social Work and the University of South Alabama Department of Psychology have worked together collaboratively doing behavioral health surveillance in areas heavily impacted by the oil spill in Louisiana, Alabama, and Mississippi for over a year. These departments and institutions, with the addition of the West Florida University School of Social Work, will continue to work together in conducting the MBHCP. Given that these institutions are located in areas most affected by the Deepwater Horizon oil spill and have strong existing relationships with community partners and agencies, they are, in fact, uniquely qualified and able to develop and implement this Project and to ensure that the best and most effective services reach the people with greatest needs.

The MBHCP will work closely with the other Outreach Program projects, as mental and behavioral health component activities are imperative to their success. Specifically, the Project will provide the immediate and critical mental and behavioral health services that are needed while the Primary Care Capacity Project ("PCCP") of the Outreach Program is planning and implementing its efforts to increase mental and behavioral health capacity of Federally Qualified Health Centers ("FQHC") and community health clinics. The MBHCP's efforts during this period will also provide data and other relevant information to the PCCP to assist it in identifying local communities which lack sufficient mental and behavioral health services.

Once the short-term supplemental treatment services are completed, the newly developed FQHCs and community clinics will serve as a "one stop shop" for primary care and mental and behavioral health care. The MBHCP will provide assessment, consultation, training, prevention, and education services to the FQHCs and community clinics, as well as accept referrals from such clinics. The MBHCP will work with FQHCs and community clinics to provide public education and community training programs on mental and behavioral health issues. The MBHCP will also assist in the training of community health workers, through the Community Health Workers Training Program ("CHWTP"), on mental and behavioral health resources and issues, including indications for referral to the MBHCP.

There will be up to three members of the MBHCP Project Leaders (including the Louisiana Co-Leaders) who will serve, if requested, as a member of the Outreach Program Coordinating Committee to facilitate collaboration among the Outreach Program projects.

II. BACKGROUND AND RATIONALE

The Louisiana State University Health Sciences Center Department of Psychiatry has conducted two phases of psychosocial assessments in Louisiana Gulf Coast communities since the oil spill. The purpose of the assessments was to improve understanding of mental and behavioral health needs following the Deepwater Horizon oil spill. Over 2000 surveys were collected since August 2010; 683 individuals completed the assessment in Phase I and 1,393 completed the assessment in Phase II, which ran through December 2011. Based on the results of these assessments, and the results from similar studies in Alabama, Florida and Mississippi, it is established that negative mental health symptoms were higher for those individuals reporting to have been affected by the oil spill. (See Table 1). Further, screening assessments of children and adolescents impacted by the Deepwater Horizon oil spill have demonstrated increased symptoms of posttraumatic stress and depression with parents, teachers, and students requesting professional consultations and therapeutic and supportive services. These findings present the rationale for immediate mental and behavioral health treatment and longer-term supportive services by skilled psychiatrists, psychologists and social workers to improve the overall well-being and health of individuals, families and communities affected by the Deepwater Horizon oil spill.

rubie 11 Dealstand Bampie Flendar II	caren marcavor b by c	n opin otatao
	Not Affected	Affected
	by	by
	Oil Spill	Oil Spill
Mental Health Indicators	%	%
Serious Mental Illness	4%	20%
PTSD	3%	19%
Substance Abuse	5%	14%
Depression	10%	37%
General Anxiety Disorder	8%	34%
Suicide Ideation	2%	4%
Somatic Indicators	64%	83%
Aggression Conflict	24%	42%
Poor Quality of Life	6%	20%
Counselor Request	22%	34%

Table 1. Louisiana Sample Mental Health Indicators by Oil Spill Status

III. OBJECTIVES AND KEY COMPONENTS

A. Objectives

Two categories of services will address mental and behavioral health needs and well-being following the Deepwater Horizon oil spill, both of which have flexible components available to meet the unique needs of each state and community. The two categories are:

1. Supplemental therapeutic treatment

2. Supportive strength-based services

Each state's programmatic team, along with community stakeholders, will tailor state plans to meet their specific community needs. Mental and behavioral health services will be made available to children and families in locations where needs are the most immediate and pressing, for example, in school settings to specifically address the needs of children and families. These services will also be made available to children and families with severity of problems that exceed the limits of services provided by the Community Health Workers Training Project.

Efforts also need to be undertaken to develop skills in trauma and disaster response and recovery among medical students, psychology, psychiatry, and social work graduate and professional school training programs in order to place, and subsequently hire, mental and behavioral health professionals within primary care settings.

The primary outcomes of the MBHCP will be improved overall well-being of adults, children and families and strengthened communities affected by the Deepwater Horizon oil spill. Services that will be provided may include: consultation; training; education; counseling; psychotherapeutic services; psychiatric treatment; assessments; prevention services; resilience building; brief interventions; and support groups.

IV. PROJECT ACTIVITIES

A. Supplemental Therapeutic Treatment

Supplemental therapeutic treatment extends existing mental and behavioral health services in each state by providing psychosocial and mental health assessments, consultations, and direct services – either in person or combined with telemedicine – to clients seeking primary care primarily, but not exclusively, through FQHCs. These therapeutic services will be provided by skilled psychiatrists, psychologists and social workers.

These services will be emphasized in the first 2 years of the initiative and will be supportive of the PCCP, while mental and behavioral health components are being developed in FQHCs and other clinical care centers. They will be continued, as needed, in subsequent years.

B. Supportive Strength-Based Services

To improve overall well-being of these populations over the 5-year project, MBHCP will provide high quality, evidence-based and strength-based supportive services, including assessments, consultation, training, education, counseling, and will serve as a resource for referral for psychotherapeutic and psychiatric treatment. The Project will also provide school-based services, including assessment, consultation, prevention and resilience building programs, time-limited interventions, and support groups. The Project will target adults, children and families who were directly affected by the Deepwater Horizon oil spill.

V. PROJECT ASSESSMENT

The Quad-State Consortium will be used to assess and monitor progress of community indicators. The consortium will be responsible for, at a minimum, convening quarterly conference calls/meetings for collaboration, problem solving,

resource/knowledge sharing, and data development/dissemination for each statelevel mental and behavioral health component of the Project.

Quarterly and annual reports will be required from each state component. These reports will be provided to the Outreach Program Coordinating Committee. Indicators of program success will be determined by the state-level Project Leaders and, at a minimum, will include: the number and types of mental and behavioral health services provided; number of individuals and programs receiving these services; collaborations with other Outreach Program projects; number of information and education campaigns conducted; and number of communities, clinics, and agencies being served. Outcome measures will also be utilized, and all aspects of the Project will be evaluated.

VI. PROJECT MANAGEMENT

Programmatic oversight is the key to ensuring that services are available and accessible to those with mental health needs due to the Deepwater Horizon oil spill. The programmatic component will consist of State Leadership Teams that are each represented on the Quad-State Consortium. The directors (and co-directors for Louisiana) for each state will be available to be standing members of the overall Outreach Program Coordinating Committee. The leadership team from each state will oversee and provide direct services and monitor these services. The leadership teams will collaborate with those from other states; they will provide information, assistance and support, and collaborative data management and evaluation as needed, to the Quad-State Consortium and the Outreach Program Steering Committee.

The State Leadership Teams will be responsible for preparing quarterly and annual reports, tailoring proposed programs to meet the needs of their states and local communities, identifying programmatic changes required to address changing community needs, and ensuring that services are meeting the mental and behavioral health needs of individuals affected by the Deepwater Horizon oil spill.

The State Leadership Teams consist of:

Howard J. Osofsky, M.D., Ph.D. Kathleen and John Bricker Chair and Professor of Psychiatry Louisiana State University, School of Medicine

Howard J. Osofsky, M.D., Ph.D. is the Chair of the Department of Psychiatry at Louisiana State University, School of Medicine. He is a fellow of the American Psychiatric Association ("APA") and a Diplomat of the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology, and is also certified by the American Psychoanalytic Association. He is the author or editor of several books and has written or co-authored more than 90 papers. He is nationally and internationally recognized as a leader for his efforts to help children and families exposed to violence, terrorism, and warfare. The American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry honored him with their first award for the Best Chair of a Department of Psychiatry because of his numerous efforts on behalf of children and adolescents.

Joy Osofsky, Ph.D., Professor of Pediatrics and Psychiatry, and Public Health Head, Division of Pediatric Mental Health Louisiana State University, School of Medicine

Dr. Osofsky is editor of Children in a Violent Society, two editions of the Handbook of Infant Development, and co-editor of the four volume WAIMH Handbook of Infant Mental Health. Dr. Osofsky edited Young Children and Trauma: Intervention and Treatment. She was recognized in 2007 by Family Service of Greater New Orleans for outstanding service to the community.

Timothy A. Rehner, Ph.D. The University of Southern Mississippi, School of Social Work

Timothy A. Rehner, Ph.D. is the Director of the School of Social Work at the University of Southern Mississippi. Dr. Rehner has written numerous articles and received numerous grants to fund his work. Dr. Rehner is the co-founder and director of Family Network Partnership, a community-based delinquency prevention agency affiliated with the University of Southern Mississippi.

Jennifer Langhinrichsen-Rohling, Ph.D. University of South Alabama

Jennifer Langhinrichsen-Rohling, Ph.D. is a Professor in the Department of Psychology at the University of South Alabama. She serves on the editorial advisory boards of numerous professional publications, including the Journal of Family Violence. She was named USA's Youth Violence Research Scholar (2004-2007) and became Co-Principal Investigator of USA's Youth Violence Prevention Program in 2006.

Glenn Rohrer, Ph.D.

University of West Florida, School of Justice Studies and Social Work

Glenn Rohrer, Ph.D. is a Professor and Director of the School of Justice Studies and Social Work at the University of West Florida, where he developed Master's degree programs in both Criminal Justice and Social Work. Dr. Rohrer has served in various administrative and supervisory positions in mental health, criminal justice and substance abuse programs.

VII. PROJECT TIMELINE

Skilled professional services are needed for a minimum of 5 years to address the ongoing and long-term mental and behavioral health needs following the Deepwater Horizon oil spill. Gradient services are proposed to correspond to decreases in mental and behavioral health needs as a result of the Deepwater Horizon oil spill and effective treatment (See Table 1). The first year includes funds for the leadership team in each state to meet with community stakeholders, extend existing and develop new relationships in the community, and plan, develop and implement strategies to address unique mental and behavioral health needs.

	0	-		
Year	Supportive	Supplemental	State	
	Services	Therapeutic	Administration	
		Services		
1	25%	50%	100%	
2	100%	100%	100%	
3	100%	0%	100%	
4	75%	0%	75%	
5	50%	0%	50%	

Table 2.	Service Leve	el Program	Gradient by Year
----------	--------------	------------	------------------

VIII. BUDGET

A. Total Budget

Estimated costs were based on current mental health programs and service needs. They were further based on team unit principles which include adult and child psychiatrists, psychologists, social workers, counselors, and coordinators of services.

The types and numbers of mental and behavioral health professionals in each state will depend on local needs. The needs within each state were proportionately determined utilizing numbers of counties and parishes being served with consideration to available health care resources including FQHCs and clinical care centers, as well as economic need and disparities in behavioral and mental health care. Implementation of each aspect of the Project will be put in place with some flexibility for each state program depending on behavioral and mental health needs.

The total five-year budget for the MBHCP is \$36,000,000. State proportions based, in part, on numbers of counties or parishes being served, economic needs and current disparities in mental and behavioral health care are: Alabama 23%; Florida 14%; Louisiana 40%; Mississippi 23%.

Within the total budget, a proportion is allocated for state leadership costs described in the Project Management section. In addition, 10% is allocated to account for institutional and agency overhead. State totals for Project costs over 5 years are: \$8,280,000 for Alabama; \$5,040,000 for Florida; \$14,400,000 for Louisiana; and \$8,280,000 for Mississippi. Total costs by service type and year are presented in Table 2.

B. Initial Funding

Three months of the first year budget is requested in order to meet immediate mental and behavioral health needs, sustain services, and develop the collaborative four state initiatives. During the first three months, MBHCP will initiate meetings with community stakeholders, provide training, consultation and support to PCCP to provide supplemental therapeutic support, continue school-based and community trainings, consultation and services, and determine availability of services. The three month budget for the four states is approximately \$1,389,008.

Service	1	2	3	4	5	Total
Supplemental						
Therapeutic						
Treatment	2,631,348	5,262,696				7,894,044
Supportive Services	1,294,136	5,176,544	5,176,544	3,882,408	2,588,597	18,118,229
Alabama Leadership						
Team	380,000	380,000	380,000	285,000	190,000	1,615,000
Florida Leadership						
Team	315,000	315,000	315,000	236,250	157,500	1,338,750
Louisiana						
Leadership Team	505,000	505,000	505,000	378,750	252,500	2,146,250
Mississippi						
Leadership Team	380,000	380,000	380,000	285,000	190,000	1,615,000
Subtotal	5,505,484	12,019,240	6,756,544	5,067,408	3,378,597	32,727,273
10% Institutional						
Overhead	550,548	1,201,294	675,654	506,741	337,859	3,272,727
Total						\$36,000,000

Table 2. Mental and Behavioral Health Capacity Project Approximate Budget

Case 2:10-md-02179-CJB-SS Document 6427-17 Filed 05/03/12 Page 1 of 14

EXHIBIT 15

GULF REGION HEALTH OUTREACH PROGRAM COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKERS TRAINING PROJECT

I. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

A. Purpose

The Community Health Workers Training Project ("CHWTP") of the Gulf Regional Health Outreach Program (the "Outreach Program") will establish a Community Health Workers Training Institute run by the University of South Alabama that will provide five training sessions for Community Health Workers ("CHWs") over a five-year period (two in years one and two, and one each in years three through five). These efforts will expand traditional health capacity by actively engaging community residents as participants to strengthen community resilience, build social capital, and improve overall health literacy.

Building on empirical data collected by Dr. J. Steven Picou (Professor of Sociology at the University of South Alabama) in Alaska following the Exxon Valdez oil spill, the CHWTP is designed to provide local residents with the counseling skills necessary to assist their community members who are at higher risk for environmental and technological disasters. The focus of the CHWTP is on communities that are dependent on Gulf of Mexico resources. Each CHW, also referred to as a "peer listener," will act as an advisor, friend, and referral agent for individuals within the worker's community. The CHW will act as a bridge or "navigator" to help connect residents in need with professional health services. CHWs will be individuals within a community who are highly trusted, dependable, and discrete. For example, CHWs would be drawn from police, schools, civic groups, religious organizations, and other similar community groups and should represent all dimensions of the social fabric of a community, including different cultural, ethnic, and age groups.

CHWs will be trained in communication skills and educated regarding the community, the personal impacts of disasters and the health resources available in each of their communities. Trained CHWs do not provide medical advice or mental health therapy; they are not a substitute for professional care. Rather, CHWs augment traditional health resources. Trained CHWs learn to identify and have the ability to maintain regular contact with individuals who may exhibit symptoms that warrant referral for professional mental, environmental and other health services. They also maintain and share knowledge of networks of professional resources to facilitate efficient access to appropriate care and to help reduce the stigma or other difficulties associated with seeking such care.

B. Sustainability

As a result of this five-year investment, the Gulf region will develop a network of trained local residents, who will help strengthen the health foundation of the community

and will serve as a community resource for years to come. This will help improve the resiliency of the Gulf communities and enhance the prospects for thriving, healthy, and sustainable communities over the long term.

The CHWTP requires participatory action from community residents and equalstatus relationships among researchers, health care specialists, professional counselors and the health workers themselves. The implementation of the peer listening program following the Exxon Valdez oil spill resulted in reduced levels of psychological stress, improved social relationships and trust within the community, and high levels of community participation and interest by community residents. (Picou 2009).

Potential impacts of the Project in the Gulf of Mexico include:

- Reduction of the potential for "corrosive communities" to develop:
 - The emergence of "corrosive communities" after technological disasters, such as the Deepwater Horizon oil spill, reflects on-going damage to the social fabric and the production of continuing secondary disasters, such as ancillary litigation, that preclude timely community recovery. (Picou, J.S., *et al.*, "Disaster, Litigation and the Corrosive Community." Social Forces. June 2004, 82(4):1493-1522); and
 - Community health workers form an extension of and resource for traditional mental health providers and help build a permanent element of social capital in all communities. Trusted social networks become a permanent characteristic of the community, responding to the social fragmentation produced by corrosive communities (Picou, J.S., *et al.*, "Disaster, Litigation and the Corrosive Community." Social Forces. June 2004, 82(4):1493-1522).
- Improvement of community social capital through:
 - Strengthening of social networks, community trust, and cooperation among neighbors, friends and groups, and community participation;
 - Strengthening the social context for families;
 - Increasing ability to mitigate systemic issues in the community (e.g., domestic abuse, substance abuse);
 - Cross-sectional community participation by addressing diverse elements of community that might be excluded or underrepresented by conventional mental health treatment providers; and
- Improving preventative capacity to respond to future environmental and technological disasters:

- Community health workers increase capability to mobilize embedded community resources to restore and maintain the well-being of the community.

C. Target Population

The implementation of the CHWTP will be prioritized to focus initially on communities that lack sufficient mental health services and environmental health expertise and that were most directly affected by the Deepwater Horizon oil spill because of their dependence on the Gulf of Mexico resources (e.g. renewal resource communities and tourism). The targeted communities could be expanded based on a combination of demonstrated needs, lack of existing services, potential impact, and sustainability. The target population of the CHWTP is residents, especially the uninsured and medically underserved, of the 17 coastal counties and parishes in Alabama (Mobile, Baldwin), Florida (Escambia, Santa Rosa, Walton, Okaloosa, Bay), Louisiana (Orleans, Jefferson, St. Bernard, Plaquemines, Lafourche, Terrebonne, Cameron) and Mississippi (Hancock, Harrison, Jackson).

D. Partnerships and Collaborations

The CHWTP will work closely with each of the other projects in the Gulf Region Health Outreach Program, implementing specialty training modules for primary care (provided by the Primary Care Capacity Project ("PCCP")), environmental health (provided by the Environmental Health Capacity and Literacy Project ("EHCLP")) and behavioral and mental health (provided by the Mental and Behavioral Health Capacity Project ("MBHCP")). The CHWs will be employed by, and receive benefits from, the EHCLP-funded health clinics in their local communities. Each CHW, trained by the CHWTP, will receive training on mental and behavioral health capacity and skills (including "peer listening" techniques), environmental health networking issues and primary care capacity. In total, with this funding, 40 CHWs will be trained and deployed into the federally qualified health clinics ("FQHCs") and other health clinics across the Gulf coast region most impacted by the Deepwater Horizon oil spill.

II. BACKGROUND AND RATIONALE

Traditional health resources are an important component of a community's social capital. Some communities are economically advantaged and the collective health resources provided by both the public and private sectors allow for a higher standard of living and an improved quality of life. However, the concept of social capital fundamentally recognizes that an individual's family, neighbors, friends and work associates comprise a most significant asset that can be enjoyed, leveraged for social gain and, most importantly, relied upon in a crisis. (Woodcock, M. and D. Narayan, "Social Capital: Implications for Development Theory." The World Bank Observer. 2000, 15(2): 2-26). Indeed, combined with mutual trust, strong individual and collective

networks, and the ability to participate in positive community action, social capital is a critical element for disaster resiliency and recovery. (Nakagawa, Y. and R. Shaw, "Social Capital: A Missing Link to Disaster Recovery." International Journal of Mass Emergencies and Disasters. March 2004, 22(1): 5- 34). Sociological research after the Exxon Valdez oil spill and Hurricane Katrina shows that the loss of social capital can be the source of long-term community conflict, social pathology, and severe mental and even physical health problems.

Conceptually framing the building of community resilience and community recovery from disasters in terms of social capital theory has proven to be an innovative and effective model for intervention and prevention. The basis for this claim comes directly from the empirical evaluation of an educational program developed six years after the Exxon Valdez oil spill in Prince William Sound, Alaska, and subsequent revisions and applications of the peer listening training in this Project. (Picou, J. S., "Disaster Recovery as Translational Applied Sociology." Humboldt Journal of Social Relations. 2009, 32(1): 123-157). The most recent revision of the peer listening training module occurred in the months following the Deepwater Horizon incident. (Picou, J. S., *et al.* 2011, available at http://www.masgc.org/pdf/masgp/11-006.pdf). This module of the larger program developed in Alaska is highly portable and amenable to redesign in terms of geographic and cultural differences.

Dr. Picou will be building on the core training program that he used after the Deepwater Horizon incident and expanding it to other communities in the Gulf Coast. He will also tailor his peer listening training module to these communities, integrating the training with local community behavioral health resources to provide both prevention and intervention services. The objectives of peer listening is to reduce the potential for "corrosive communities" to develop; to improve communities' social capital; and to improve community resiliency for responding to future environmental and technological disasters. To achieve these goals, the CHWs who receive peer listening training will help residents in the community to reconnect and improve their social support networks, establish emotional balance, improve coping skills and develop the social capital necessary to respond proactively to future challenges. The training will directly facilitate information sharing, education, support services and referrals to medical and mental health treatment facilities.

Recruitment strategies will focus on outreach to longstanding community partnerships, including faith-based organizations, teachers, not-for-profit community organizations, frontline health care providers, and well-recognized community leaders. To promote sustainability, the CHWs will be hired and supervised by, and based in, community clinics in the affected parishes and counties, with salary and benefits funded by the Outreach Program's Environmental Health Capacity and Literacy Project. The CHWs will be the "go-to" assets for connecting community members with environmental health information, and will serve as the link between the local health care system and the Tulane/AOEC team in the EHCLP.

III. OBJECTIVES AND KEY COMPONENTS

A. Objectives

The primary goal of this proposal is to train approximately 40 CHWs (total) from across the Gulf Coast. These trained professionals will work in their home communities, helping members of those communities to find appropriate health resources. The CHWs will work in the counties, parishes, and other communities along the Gulf that have empirically documented environmental, behavioral and mental health problems following the Deepwater Horizon oil spill.

The training will include three modules:

- The "core" program module will teach CHWs the basic skills needed to communicate with neighbors and friends about sensitive behavioral, mental, and other health needs. It will provide them with information about local health capacity and how to access such care.
- The "specialty" module will include peer listening training focused on behavioral and mental health and environmental health, with the assistance of the EHCLP.
- Finally, the training will put learning into practice through role playing and practical application of what has been learned.

B. Key Project Components

These are the key project components.

- Provide assistance, as needed, to the Louisiana Public Health Institute ("LPHI") in assessing the existence and capacity of available behavioral and mental health resources in the highest-need coastal parishes and counties along the Gulf Coast.
- In the communities in which training will be conducted, identify and engage local community organizations and leaders (police, clergy, teachers, residents) most connected to those community members who are likely to be experiencing behavioral and/or mental health problems, for collaborative development of CHWs training materials, including training videos.
- Coordinate and conduct research with organizations in these communities to design and tailor the local training program to county/community needs.

The CHWTP will be integrated within the outreach and education units of any or all of the organizations listed above.

- Work with the EHCLP to develop a protocol that establishes criteria for identifying, inviting and training CHWs. These would be tailored to the issues relevant to the counties/communities being served.
- Recruit and retain CHWs in the local communities identified through the needs assessment discussed above.
- Develop on-line CHWs contact and evaluation website that provides ongoing training among CHWs and provides ongoing data to help evaluate CHWs and refine the training program.

IV. PROJECT ACTIVITIES

- Identify coastal counties, parishes, and communities in Louisiana, Mississippi, Alabama, and the Florida panhandle that have documented behavioral and mental health problems resulting from the Deepwater Horizon oil spill. The Outreach Program's Mental and Behavioral Health Capacity Project will work with CHWTP in these efforts.
- Gather, review, and analyze peer-reviewed publications, reports, and other assessments of economic, social, and psychological impacts of the Deepwater Horizon oil spill to identify the most vulnerable counties, parishes, and communities, including the 2,076 surveys conducted by the Louisiana State University Health Sciences Center Department of Louisiana Gulf Coast Community.
- Provide assistance, as needed, to the LPHI in conducting an independent, up-to-date comprehensive needs assessment in coastal counties, parishes and communities affected by the Deepwater Horizon incident to quantify mental health impacts, community resiliency, and community building services.

Working with the Alliance Institute, the Project Leader will identify potential local organizations to help provide information regarding local health capacity, such as:

- Federally Qualified Health Centers;
- State Mental Health Centers;
- State Sea Grant Organizations;
- State Agricultural Extension Organizations; and
- National Network of Public Health Institutes (based in New Orleans).

As an example, the National Network of Public Health Institutes, an affiliate of the LPHI, with its substantive experience and ties to the Gulf Coast, engages in

collaborative partnerships to improve the quality of life and health of those served through a number of processes, including mental health delivery, operations management, translational and applied research, disaster recovery management, communication and other administrative activities. The utilization of such an organization, or any of the trusted intermediary organizations noted above, would provide an innovative strategy for implementing mental health delivery systems and a comprehensive referral system.

The Project will also include the following:

- In the communities in which research and training will be conducted, identify and engage local community organizations and leaders (police, clergy, teachers, residents) most connected to those community members who are likely to be experiencing behavioral and/or mental health problems, for collaborative development of CHWs training materials, including training videos.
- Coordinate with organizations in these communities to design and tailor the local training program to county/community needs. The Project will be integrated within the outreach and education units of any or all of the organizations listed above.
- Work with the EHCLP to develop a protocol that establishes criteria for identifying, inviting and training CHWs. These would be tailored to the issues relevant to the communities being served.
- Recruit and retain CHWs in the local communities identified through the needs assessment discussed above.
- Develop on-line CHWs contact and evaluation website that provides ongoing training among CHWs and provides ongoing data to help evaluate CHWs and refine the training program.

V. PROJECT ASSESSMENT

The Project will include monitoring and evaluation of the implementation of the CHWTP as follows:

- 1. Require annual reports from collaborative partners on the activities and effectiveness of the training.
- 2. Conduct an annual meeting with program administrators, representatives of the collaborative partners and the CHWs.
- 3. Monitor referrals from CHWs to professional counselors and identify services provided.

- 4. Reach out to professional counselors to evaluate their interactions with the CHWs, identify the services that are provided as a result of referrals, and obtain feedback from the professional counselor.
- 5. Prepare and submit peer-reviewed publications analyzing the effect of the peer listening training in the Gulf of Mexico coastal counties, parishes and communities.

VI. PROJECT MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATIONAL BACKGROUND

A. Project Management

The CHWs Project is a 5-year program.

The University of South Alabama will be the administrative and programmatic home for the CHWTP. Using best business practices, the University will be responsible for the day-to-day financial oversight and management of the project. It will hire staff, purchase equipment, and provide infrastructure and support to the project.

B. Organizational Background

The CHWTP will be directed by Dr. J. Steven Picou, Professor of Sociology and Director of the Coastal Community Resource and Resiliency Center at the University of South Alabama. Dr. Picou is a nationally recognized environmental sociologist who specializes in the study of disasters, risk and applied sociology. He has published over 100 articles, research monographs and book chapters, and is a co-editor and contributor to The Exxon Valdez Disaster (1997 and reprinted 2008) and The Sociology of Katrina (2010). Dr. Picou's disaster research projects have been funded by the National Science Foundation, the Rockefeller Foundation, the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation, the Prince William Sound Regional Citizens' Advisory Council and the Social Science Research Council. In 2001 he was presented with the Distinguished Contribution Award by the American Sociological Association section on Environment and Technology for his translational community training programs designed to mitigate the chronic disaster impacts of the Exxon Valdez oil spill. These programs, developed in 1997, have been modified and distributed to communities along the Gulf Coast. In 2008, he was the recipient of the William Foote Whyte Distinguished Career Award presented by the American Sociological Association and the Olivia Rambo McGlothern National USA Alumni Outstanding Scholar Award. Dr. Picou has given numerous keynote addresses and lectures including the 2002 Earth Charter Summit Lecture and in 1997 was an invited speaker at Oxford University (England). Over the summer of 2010, Dr. Picou traveled throughout the Gulf Coast giving peer listener training workshops in communities impacted by the BP oil spill. He is the Past President of the Association of Applied and Clinical Sociology and formerly served as the President of the Mid-South Sociological Association and Vice-President of Alpha Kappa Delta. Dr. Picou received his Ph.D. in Sociology in 1971 from Louisiana State University. For more information see: www.stevenpicou.com/

C. Project Timeline

May 1, 2012-April 30, 2017 (May vary according to funding dates)

D. Budget

See attachment.

E. Activities Schedule*

- 1. May, 2012: Initiate hiring of staff, preparation of training program materials, and community outreach.
- 2. May, 2013-August, 2013: Training sessions for 40 CHWs from LA, MS, AL, FL.
- 3. October, 2013: Program administration meeting.
- 4. May, 2014-August, 2014: Training sessions for 40 CHWs from LA, MS, AL, FL.
- 5. October, 2014: CHWs meeting.
- 6. November, 2014: Professional counselor survey regarding CHWs services.
- 7. May, 2015-August, 2015: Training sessions for 40 CHWs from LA, MS, AL, FL.
- 8. October, 2015: CHWs meeting.
- 9. May, 2016-August, 2016: Retraining sessions for 40 CHWs from LA, MS, AL, FL.
- 10. October 2016: CHWs meeting.
- 11. November, 2016: Review CHWs website.
- 12. January, 2017: Professional counselor survey update.
- 13. February, 2017-March, 2017: Training sessions for 40 CHWs from LA, MS, AL, FL.
- 14. April, 2017: CHWs meeting.
- 15. May, 2017: Final project summary.

*There will be four project summary reports per year on accomplished activities and four meetings/calls per year with the Gulf Region Health Outreach Program Coordinating Committee.

F. Publications Cited

- Abramson D., Stehling-Ariza T., Garfield R., Redlener I. Prevalence and Predictors of Mental Health Distress Post-Katrina: Findings from the Gulf Coast Child and Family Health Study. Disaster Med. Public Health Preparedness 2008; 2:77-86.
- Abramson DM, Park YS, Stehling-Ariza T, Redlener I. Children as Bellwethers of Recovery: Dysfunctional Systems and the Effects of Parents, Households, and Neighborhoods on Serious Emotional Disturbance in Children After Hurricane Katrina. Disaster Med. Public Health Preparedness 2010; 4:S17-27.
- 3. Canaday VA. BP to Provide Funding to States to Address Mental Health Effects of Oil Spill. Mental Health Weekly Aug. 23, 2010; 20[32]:5; Chandra A, Acosta JD. Disaster Recovery Also Involves Human Recovery. JAMA 2010; 304[14]1608-9.
- 4. Devi S. Anger and Anxiety on the Gulf Coast. Lancet 2010; 376:503-4.
- 5. Gill DA, Picou S, Ritchie LA. The Exxon Valdez and BP Oil Spills: a Comparison of Initial Social and Psychological Impacts. American Behavioral Scientist 2011; in press (publication in Jan. 2012).
- Grattan LM, Roberts S, Mahan WT, McLaughlin PK, Otwell WS, Morris JG. The Early Psychological Impacts of the Deepwater Horizon Oil Spill on Florida and Alabama Communities. Environmental Health Perspectives 2011; 119[6]:838.
- 7. Kreimer S. A Crude Lesson in Environmental Health: Fighting the III Effects of the Gulf Oil Spill. <u>Nursezone.com</u> July 2, 2010.
- 8. Melton GB, Sianko N. How Can Government Protect Mental Health Amid a Disaster. American Journal of Orthopsychiatry Mental Health & Social Justice 2010; 80[4]:536-45.
- 9. Nucifora Jr FC, Hall RC, Everly Jr GS. Reexamining the Role of the Traumatic Stressor and the Trajectory of Posttraumatic Distress in the Wake of Disaster. Disaster Med. Public Health Prep. 2011; 5:S172-5.
- 10. Osofsky HJ, Palinkas LA, Galloway JM. Mental Health Effects of the Gulf Oil Spill. Disaster Med Public Health Prep 2010; 4[4]:273-6.
- 11. Osofsky HJ, Osofsky JD, Arey J, Kronenberg ME, Hansel T, Many M. Hurricane Katrina's First Responders: The Struggle to Protect and Serve in the Aftermath of the Disaster. Disaster Med Public Health Prep 2011; 5:S214-9.
- 12. Picou, J.S. 2011. "The BP Catastrophe and Sociological Practice: Mitigating Community Impacts through Peer Listener Training." *Journal of Applied Social Science* 5(2): 1-12.

- 13. Picou, J.S. et al. 2011. *Peer Listener Training Manual: Gulf of Mexico Edition*. Ocean Springs, MS: MASGP-11-006. 87pp. http://www.masgc.org/pdf/masgp/11-006/pdf.
- 14. Science Daily. Broader Psychological Impact of 2010 Gulf of Mexico Oil Spill. ScienceDaily 18 Feb. 2011; p. 1-3. http://www.sciencedaily.com/releases/2011/02/110217082929.htm.
- 15. Tharp AT, Vasterling JJ, Sullivan G, Han X, Davis T, Deitch EA, Constans J. Effects of Pre- and Post-Katrina Nonviolent and Violent Experiences on Male Veterans' Psychological Functioning. Disaster Med. Public Health Preparedness 2011: 5:S227-34.
- 16. Voelker R. Memories of Katrina Continue to Hinder Mental Health Recovery in New Orleans. JAMA 2010; 304[8]:841-3.
- 17. Yun K, Lurie N, Hyde PS. Moving Mental Health into the Disaster-Preparedness Spotlight. N. Engl. J. Med. 2010; 363:1193-5.

CHWTP -- ITEMIZED BUDGET

	ANNUAL		5 YR TOTAL	
SALARIES				
Dr. J. St. Picou, Director	\$	118,000	\$	590,000
TBA Assistant Director	\$	85,000	\$	425,000
Administrative Assistant (Sec. V)	\$	36,000	\$	180,000
Training Program Coordinator	\$	40,000	\$	200,000
Summer Salary (Picou @ 28%)	\$	16,000	\$	80,000
Fringe Benefits	\$ \$ <u>\$</u> \$	73,750	\$	368,750
TOTAL SALARIES & FRINGE	\$	368,750	\$	1,843,750
OTHER PERSONNEL				
TBA Graduate Student	\$	12,000	\$	60,000
TOTAL SALARIES/WAGES & FRINGE BENEFITS	\$	380,750	\$	1,903,750
PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS/TRAVEL				
Training - USA Training & Retraining for 40 people	\$	240,000	\$	1,200,000
(3 sessions and 12 training workshops)	-		-	
Professional Travel	\$	20,000	\$	100,000
TOTAL PARTICIPANT SUPPORT COSTS/TRAVEL	<u>\$</u> \$	260,000	\$	1,300,000
EQUIPOMENT				
Office Furniture (one time cost)	\$	18,000	\$	18,000
Computers, Printers, Faxes	\$	16,000	\$	16,000
TOTAL EQUIPMENT COSTS	<u>\$</u> \$	34,000	\$	34,000
OTHER DIRECT COSTS				
Materials & Supplies	\$	6,000	\$	30,000
Publication Cost/Documentation/Dissemination	\$	10,000	\$	50,000
Consultant & Contact Services	\$	30,000	\$	150,000
Rent (Office Space)	\$ \$ \$	16,140		80,700
Graduate Student	\$	4,500	\$	22,500
TOTAL OTHER DIRECT COSTS	\$	66,640		333,200
Subtotal	\$	741,390	\$	3,570,950
TOTAL INDIRECT COSTS (Overhead 12%)	\$	88,967	\$	428,514
TOTAL ESTIMATED BUDGE (5 YEAR PERIOD)	\$	830,357	\$	3,999,464

CHWTP -- PRELIMINARY DISTRIBUTION BUDGET May 1, 2012 - August 1, 2012 (Three Months)*

<u>Salaries</u>		
Dr. J. Steven Picou	\$	25,000
TBA Assistant Director	\$	67,500
Administrative Assistant (Secretary V)	\$	28,500
Training Program Coordinator	\$	33,750
Fringe Benefits	\$	38,688
Other Personnel		
Graduate Students	<u>\$</u>	18,000
Total Salaries/Wages/Fringes	\$	211,438
Additional Start-up Costs		
Initiate Preparation of Training Materials/Locate		
Community Resources and Identify CHWs	\$	30,000
Website Planning & Preparation	\$	25,000
Travel Expenses	\$ \$ \$ \$	12,000
Equipment/Furniture	\$	33,000
Materials/Supplies/Postage	\$	8,000
Office Space Rental		20,000
Tuition (graduate students)	\$	7,500
Total Additional Start-up Costs	\$	135,500
Sub-Total	\$	346,938
Indirect Costs @ 12%	\$	41,633
Total Preliminary Distribution Budget	\$	388,571

*The preliminary distribution budget must include recruitment of professional staff. Salaries have to be in place for providing processing of personnel action forms and employing individuals for this project. It will reduce the Year Five budget, when activities will be phasing down. Case 2:10-md-02179-CJB-SS Document 6427-18 Filed 05/03/12 Page 1 of 13

EXHIBIT 16

GULF REGION HEALTH OUTREACH PROGRAM ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH CAPACITY AND LITERACY PROJECT

I. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

A. Purpose

The Environmental Health Capacity and Literacy Project ("EHCLP" or the "Project") of the Gulf Regional Health Outreach Program ("Outreach Program") will strengthen the resilience of vulnerable Gulf Coast communities by: building environmental health capacity to deliver coordinated specialty care; integrating the roles of community health workers, including environmental health navigators, as a viable and sustainable component of the health system; and embedding an environmental health science curriculum in public schools and universities across the region to promote environmental health literacy.

An overarching hallmark of the EHCLP is to ensure that programs and activities are developed using Gulf Coast resources, with deliverables tailored to, and embedded within, the affected Gulf Coast communities.

B. Sustainability

The EHCLP has built-in sustainability, as demonstrated by the following:

- Primary care physicians who have been trained to evaluate patients with environmental health complaints will also understand how effectively to access and maximize environmental peer consultation, and arrange specialty referral assets within their respective health services areas.
- Embedding community health workers ("CHWs") within primary care centers serves to bolster accessibility of the local health workforce and improves the overall quality of care for the community.
- The future capacity of environmental health scientists will be enhanced by integrating environmental health into high school curricula, and by exposing students to environmental health research through close interaction with faculty and graduate students.

C. Target Populations

The primary target populations for the Project are "fisherfolk," their families and their health care providers, who are living and working together in the designated parishes and counties within Louisiana, Mississippi, Alabama, and the Florida panhandle that may have been impacted by the Deepwater Horizon oil spill.

D. Partnerships and Collaborations

The EHCLP will work in partnership and collaboration with the Tulane University School of Public Health and Tropical Medicine ("Tulane"), the Louisiana Public Health Institute ("LPHI"), the Alliance Institute, Louisiana State University Health Sciences Center, the University of South Alabama, The University of Southern Mississippi and the University of West Florida. The EHCLP will build on both ongoing and recently funded research by the National Institutes of Health ("NIH"): *the RC2 SECURE GO grant* funded by the National Institute of Minority Health and Health Disparities, and the *U-19 GROWH Consortium* recently funded by the National Institute of by the National Institute of the Baton Rouge Area Foundation.

II. BACKGROUND AND RATIONALE

Communities living on our country's Gulf Coast have faced decades of interdependent challenges directly affecting their individual health and that of their communities. Those challenges include: a lack of preparedness against natural disasters and the impact of those disasters on physical and psychological well-being; a persistence of health disparities, specifically related to chronic health conditions; and historical environmental contamination exacerbated by the aftermath of Hurricanes Katrina and Rita. While progress has been made in documenting those challenges, the solutions to date have been suboptimal. Those solutions have typically employed narrow, "silo-driven" research designs; lacked a community-based participatory approach; and failed to produce sustainable, system-driven solutions. The Deepwater Horizon oil spill provides a unique opportunity to explore rapid, tailored, and evidence-based environmental health services to address these *preventable* health challenges.

A lack of available baseline data has hampered opportunities to establish early, pre-exposure baseline health status, which has been an impediment to accurate risk assessment and subsequent health interventions. Activities to date have not adequately addressed persistent community health concerns. Most importantly, no comprehensive environmental health services have been provided to allay these concerns. The EHCLP is aimed at filling this pivotal gap.

III. OBJECTIVES AND KEY COMPONENTS

A. Objectives

The overall goal of EHCLP is to strengthen the resilience of vulnerable Gulf Coast communities through implementation of a five-year, Gulf Coast-wide integrated, community-based program to strengthen environmental health knowledge, increase the environmental health literacy of the community, and improve the environmental health knowledge of students and teachers along the Gulf Coast.

B. Key Project Components

There are three key components to the Project:

- Build sustained environmental health capacity in the Gulf Coast through an integrated regional network of informed primary care providers supported by a Gulf-wide environmental health specialty care system.
- Establish a cadre of trained Community Health Workers/environmental health navigators linking vulnerable communities in the affected Gulf Coast communities with frontline health services.
- Embed environmental health science in Gulf Coast high school, undergraduate and graduate education.

IV. PROJECT ACTIVITIES

A. Project Activities

1. Build sustained environmental health capacity in the Gulf Coast through an integrated regional network of informed primary care providers supported by a Gulf-wide environmental health specialty care system.

The environmental health specialty care and health professionals education component of the Project will be implemented in collaboration with the Association of Occupational and Environmental Clinics ("AOEC"). Organized in 1987, the AOEC has grown from twenty-two charter clinics to sixty-three clinics in twenty-nine states, the District of Columbia, Canada, Germany and Dubai. AOEC is committed to environmental health promotion and disease prevention. AOEC has addressed the problem of vulnerable sub-populations exposed to low dose chronic exposures as part of both its environmental and occupational training and education. Since 1998, AOEC has augmented its expertise related to pediatric and pre-natal environmental health with the Pediatric Environmental Health Specialty Unit ("PEHSU") program.

a. Environmental Health Specialty Referral Network

The AOEC will work with the Tulane team to establish a Gulf Coast-wide specialty referral network, specifically collaborating with AOEC clinics and individual AOEC members in the region. The regional capacity in environmental health will be augmented with AOEC expertise at the national level.

(1) Region-Specific Network

To develop a more region-specific network of referral sites, AOEC and Tulane will initially target frontline health providers connected to existing community clinics and

other primary care clinical units. Eventually, the more comprehensive community health clinics funded by the LPHI Primary Care Capacity Project ("PCCP") will be included. In addition, AOEC will compile a list of medical school faculty from across the Gulf Coast region who specialize in community and occupational/environmental medicine, as well as individual physician members of AOEC (not affiliated with a particular corporate entity) located within the designated parishes and counties across the Gulf Coast.

(2) Peer Consultation

The proposed region-specific network will provide specialty peer consultation to the primary care providers. This will link primary care providers to environmental health specialists in peer-to-peer discussions that will assist the primary care providers in diagnosing and treating conditions with potential environmental causes. Primary care providers will also be able to refer patients to these environmental health specialists, who will provide environmental health specialty clinical evaluations, when indicated. The Project will pay for approximately 1000 of these referrals over its 5-year term. The specialty clinical evaluation will occur in consultation with the primary care provider, in order to maintain a patient-tailored trajectory of care, with referral back into the Patient Centered Medical Home ("PCMH").

b. Health Professions Education

AOEC personnel will work with their Gulf Coast partners to develop at least three *Case Studies in Environmental Medicine* ("CSEM") training modules, for use in educating frontline clinical professionals about environmental health topics. These CSEM modules will focus on issues of concern to the community, most notably those relating to seafood consumption and indoor/outdoor air pollution, and in particular, potential risks to sensitive/vulnerable subpopulations, (e.g. pregnant women and women of reproductive age and populations who depend upon subsistence fishing). While community-generated concerns are the primary focus, the CSEM will include generic information regarding occupational and environmental health, as well a section on risk communication and frequently asked questions.

(1) Educational Materials

The CSEM will incorporate existing AOEC educational materials, such as two previous fact sheets prepared by the PEHSU program, which relate to the 2010 Deepwater Horizon oil spill. The existing Deepwater Horizon-related fact sheets are intended to provide educational information for two distinct audiences: the community (especially parents) and community health care providers. The fact sheets are posted in both English and Vietnamese at http://aoec.org/PEHSU/facts.html. In addition to the PEHSU fact sheets, AOEC members have developed over a dozen CSEM modules for the Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry ("ATSDR") since 2005, on a range of topics, including Pediatric Environmental Health, Reproductive/ Developmental Hazards, Environmental Triggers of Asthma, Pre-Conception Health and Poly Aromatic Hydrocarbons ("PAH").

(2) Continuing Education Credits

CSEM educational materials must be developed in such a way as to qualify for continuing education ("CE") credits. Given the diversity of the professional population providing patient care across the Gulf Coast, suitable pre- and post-questions are required to satisfy strict requirements for awarding CE (e.g. Continuing Medical Education, Continuing Education Units, and Continuing Health Education Specialist credits). AOEC personnel have worked with the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention ("CDC") to award CE credits since 2006, and CE credits provided through the CDC are also free of charge to the participating health care providers. Included in the scope of work for the CSEM is duplicating the educational materials into CD format, estimated to be 500 CDs with color labels, cover art and slim line cases, as well as appropriate posting of CSEM modules on the AOEC web site.

(3) Pilot Programs

AOEC and the developers of the new CSEM modules will work directly with the Tulane team to ensure coordination of efforts leading to pilot testing of the materials. There will be two separate pilot tests for each CSEM. The initial pilot testing should be done within the developer's institution. To ensure appropriate cultural sensitivity to both the community members and the local health care providers, the final pilot testing should be done at a community health center or similar venue in the Gulf Coast region.

2. Establish a cadre of trained community health workers/environmental health navigators linking vulnerable communities in the designated affected Gulf- Coast communities with frontline health services.

Across the Gulf Coast, forty (40) Community Health Workers ("CHWs")/environmental health navigators will be hired and trained with the ultimate goal of increasing access to health care information for underserved populations, including low-income individuals, minorities, immigrants, and communities with limited English language proficiency.

a. Recruitment

Recruitment strategies will focus on outreach to longstanding community partnerships, including faith-based organizations, teachers, not-for-profit community organizations, frontline health care providers, and well-recognized community leaders. To promote sustainability, the CHWs will be hired and supervised by, and based in, community clinics in the affected parishes and counties, with salary and benefits funded by the EHCLP. Community clinics, along with those funded by the PCCP, will be targeted for linkage to the environmental health specialty referral care system. The CHW navigators will be the "go-to" assets for connecting community members with environmental health information, and will serve as the link between the local health care system and the Tulane/AOEC team — putting "just-in-time" and "just-in-case" information at the fingertips of their communities.

b. Training

Navigator training will be provided by the Community Health Workers Training Institute at the University of South Alabama, as part of the Outreach Program's Community Health Workers Training Project. The training will consist of three parts: a core module emphasizing basic CHW skills, including disaster management and basic behavioral and communication skills; an environmental health specialty module, and a mental health module drawn from the Outreach Program's Mental and Behavioral Health Capacity Project ("MBHCP"); and problem-based learning using adult learning principles, through case studies.

c. Support For Family Well-Being

A subset of the CHWs will be trained to support family wellness and overall wellbeing. There is a growing body of evidence that, in disaster-prone regions such as the Gulf Coast, there is a significant level of parental distress. This distress is a key contributor to family dysfunction. From a maternal and child health perspective, this is especially the case for first-time mothers. The CHWs trained in the support of family well-being will serve as trusted resources to assist in alleviating these stressors. All CHWs will receive annual re-training and will meet annually in a learning workshop to share experiences and lessons learned.

3. Develop an environmental health curriculum to train healthcare professionals, community health workers, teachers and students.

The environmental health curriculum and case studies will be developed and taught by the Tulane project team. The competency-driven curriculum will provide the performance benchmarks for evaluating CHW's knowledge, skills and abilities. Tulane environmental health science experts will develop a curriculum in lay format for training CHWs. Faculty members in the Department of Global Environmental Health Sciences at Tulane have expertise in Toxicology, Risk Assessment, Disaster Preparedness and Management, Policy, Environmental Oncology, Environmental Epidemiology, Air Pollution, and Respiratory Disease. Working with the Community Health Workers Training Project, we will develop a tailored curriculum to train CHWs, using an iterative process. Initially, this will be intended to provide 40 CHWs with the knowledge required to communicate effectively about environmental health issues that may arise in future years.

a. Training Topics

- Basic toxicological principles
- Major environmental agents and hazards
- Exposure assessment

- Basic interpretation of air, water, and food quality data
- Basic risk assessment principles
- Disaster Preparedness
- Susceptible and vulnerable groups (e.g. children and pregnant women)
- Online and electronic resources for information
- Biomarkers and clinical tools for health assessment

b. Training Capacity and Portability

An important goal will be to develop a curriculum that is portable across the Gulf Coast in terms of its applicability and level of comprehension. The intent is to create a cadre of community-based CHWs knowledgeable in the field and armed with the tools to inform local community members in a trusting and engaging format. Therefore, our CHWs will serve as the critical hub between local communities and experts, drawn from both clinical and academic sectors across the Gulf Coast. Another key objective of this program will be to educate and train graduate students in environmental health sciences, including community-based participatory research and effective community risk communication. Select students will play an active role in developing the curriculum, disseminating the information, participating in workshops, and engaging CHWs in the process. This is essential to building sustainable partnerships with both current and future environmental health experts and CHWs.

c. High School, Undergraduate and Graduate Education

In collaboration with high schools, colleges and universities across the Gulf Coast, the program will deploy a tailored portfolio of pedagogical strategies to embed environmental health science in the educational institutions' respective curricula. We will partner with The University of Southern Mississippi, the University of South Alabama and the University of West Florida to deploy several key strategies.

(1) Regional Teacher's Education Workshop

Full-time teachers currently working in K-12 public and charter schools will be recruited to participate in a four-day *Regional Teacher's Education Workshop* ("RTEW") focused on environmental health sciences. The goal of the workshop is to engage teachers and expand their knowledge of environmental health, and the related public health implications, through an intensive four-day learning experience focused on environmental health content, instructional design methodologies, skill-based student assessments and strategies for integrating environmental health science into the existing school science curriculum. Workshops will be convened in each of the four affected states and will be hosted by a local teaching institution. A special aspect of the RTEW experience will be fieldtrips where teachers can learn firsthand how seafood is harvested and brought to market, and how oil resources are explored, produced and transported across the Gulf Coast.

(2) Environmental Health Summer Academy

The primary goal of the *Environmental Health Summer Academy* ("EHSA") for advanced high school students is to provide Gulf-Coast youth with an opportunity for a 'hands-on' research experience. In collaboration with the partner universities in the affected areas (South Alabama, Southern Mississippi, West Florida), this program seeks to recruit students with exceptional potential to perform environmental health research, drawing on high schools, as well as undergraduate and master level students, attending regional public schools and colleges/universities. Summer students will design and work on their own research projects in areas of their specific interests. Faculty members who are actively involved in research across the Gulf Coast will act as mentors to provide valuable guidance and support, while simultaneously encouraging independent thought and exploration.

(3) Interacting With University Scientists

Summer students selected from across the Gulf Coast will work closely with postdoctoral fellows and candidates for Masters in Public Health ("MPH") and Masters in Science ("MS") degrees. Program participants will communicate research findings to their peers and instructors in a weekly student seminar series, and will be mentored in scientific writing by preparing a written report at the end of their project. Students who are selected to participate in the EHSA program will complete an 8-week internship, and will receive a stipend for successful completion of the training.

(4) The Emerging Scholars Program

This curriculum is designed for select high-school students, primarily those who are predisposed to or interested in science and environmental health sciences. Entrance into this program will be through a competitive process. The goal of this program is to engage promising young students in environmental health sciences, and demonstrate how the results of this experimental field are then applied in public health and policy. Students who participate in this program will be brought into participating university laboratories where a primary mentor will be responsible for their laboratory or field training. It is anticipated that current pre-doctoral and post-doctoral students in participating laboratories will serve as secondary mentors and will be credited for their contributions. This approach is designed to involve the student in the scientific process: from formation of hypotheses using topical research, to experimental analyses, and ultimately to description and presentation of findings. Tulane will develop curricula tailored to the expertise and capabilities of participating institutions and preceptors.

(a) **Promoting evidence-based Science**

A major goal of this program is to highlight the research being conducted across the Gulf Coast, affording an opportunity for promising young high-school students to participate in research in their region and promoting the training of current graduate students and postdoctoral trainees, as future mentors and leaders. This will create an academic pipeline for high-school students to attend local Gulf Coast colleges and universities, and ultimately pursue graduate opportunities themselves.

(b) Understanding Gulf Coast Issues

Another key program goal will be to highlight important issues across the Gulf Coast by exposing promising young high-school students, their teachers, and current graduate students to the economic and environmental engines in our region, including the seafood industry, the energy industry and tourism. Participants will go into the field to get first-hand experience and learn how these industries operate and interrelate with one another, and how they interface with our communities, in both positive and negative ways.

V. PROJECT ASSESSMENT

The detailed budget highlights the deliverables. In year one, emphasis will be on conducting health professions education and developing the Gulf Coast environmental health specialty care network. Over its five-year life, the Project will make environmental specialty care services available to approximately 1000 participants by arranging for primary care providers to refer patients with more complex environmental health concerns to members of the network. A triage system will be developed by involving nurse case managers trained in environmental and occupational health.

Formal arrangements with area community clinics will facilitate hiring and supervising of CHWs. Similarly, the collaborative infrastructure in place with partner institutions (University of South Alabama, University of Southern Mississippi, University of West Florida) will facilitate implementation of the emerging scholars program across the Gulf Coast. Full-scale implementation over the five-year term of the EHCLP will result in a trained, primary care provider network, supported by the specialty care system; trained CHWs in each effected parish/county; and a cadre of environmental health scholars, who are put on a path to graduate education in environmental health sciences — from the bench ("lab") to the community ("frontline").

Each activity has a built-in evaluation component, which assesses the performance of both the participant/learner and the program components. For primary care providers at the learner level, the assessment of knowledge, skills and abilities will be accompanied by discipline-specific CEs. The AOEC has an existing program in place for evaluation of specialty referral care. Performance benchmarks and learner assessments will accompany the CHW training. Specific learning objectives and a "360 degree evaluation" assessment will be embedded in the Emerging Scholars Program. An evaluation specialist will coordinate the overall project evaluation activities.

VI. PROJECT MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATIONAL BACKGROUND

A. Project Management

Dr. Lichtveld, Project Leader, will provide technical and administrative oversight for all aspects of the EHCLP. In collaboration with the Tulane team, she will oversee the scope of work of all partners identified in the budget. It is important to note that, to be successful and foster sustainability, both community clinics and academic partners will have specific responsibilities and accountabilities to be outlined in their respective scope of work. Dr. Wickliffe, EHCLP's co-Project Leader, will provide technical oversight and implement the environmental health CHW training and will co-lead the emerging scholars program, including the teacher summer education workshop. He will coordinate the activities with the partner academic institutions. AOEC will provide technical oversight and programmatic management of all activities related to health professions education and environmental health specialty peer consultation, and clinical evaluations.

Maureen Lichtveld, MD, MPH, the EHCLP's Project Leader, is a Professor and Chair in the Department of Environmental Health Sciences. Dr. Lichtveld has a 30+ year career in public health and is an expert in disaster preparedness and management. She is currently the Principal Investigator for the NIH/NIEHS funded Transdisciplinary Research Consortium for Gulf Resilience on Women's Health (GROWH), bringing together a regional consortium to enhance sustainable community infrastructures to advance innovative, community-centered, transdisciplinary research focusing on the environmental and psychosocial determinants of health. Dr. Lichtveld's expertise includes environmentally-induced disease; research methods in community-based environmental health; epidemiology; participatory research; and randomized intervention trials. Her research focus is primarily on vulnerable populations and reducing health disparities, regionally and nationally. Dr. Lichtveld has served as an expert consultant to the Institute of Medicine for many years on contemporary public health. During her 18-year career at CDC, Dr. Lichtveld provided national expertise in environmental health, emergency preparedness and public health systems research: as Associate Director for Workforce Policy and Planning, Dr. Maureen Lichtveld established and directed the National Network of Centers for Public Health Preparedness; directed CDC's prevention research program with schools of public health, schools of medicine, and the Association of Minority Health Professions Schools; was one of the original scientists in public health systems research specifically as it relates to workforce development. During her tenure at the Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry, she provided oversight to the partnership with AOEC and conducted several community-based environmental health studies in minority and disadvantaged populations nationwide.

Jeffery Wickliffe, PhD, is trained as an environmental and ecological toxicologist, interested in the adverse effects that our chemical environment has on the genetic material and impacts on the public's health. He uses biomarkers of exposure and effect in conjunction with estimates and assessments of exposure to occupational toxicants as

well as environmental pollutants. Dr. Wickliffe has developed research projects examining genetic susceptibility to these chemical agents under this same experimental approach. He has expertise in human health and ecological risk assessment and instructs graduate level study in this field. He has a keen interest in risk communication in the context of chemical hazards. He has published on the ecological impacts associated with the Exxon Valdez oil spill in Alaska, as well as research conducted on impacts in the oil-impacted areas near Baku, Azerbaijan. Dr. Wickliffe has collaborative, funded research projects examining the impacts, direct and/or indirect, of the Deepwater Horizon accident on local seafood resources and local Vietnamese-American and non-Vietnamese-American communities using a community-based platform for research and risk communication. The ultimate goal of his research is to characterize and understand the complex nature of exposure to environmental chemicals and elements to better define cumulative stressors that humans actually encounter while not ignoring but incorporating the simultaneous benefits of consumption of important dietary nutrients.

Association of Occupational and Environmental Clinics ("AOEC") has a long history of providing clinical consultation for primary care health providers. Since 1988, AOEC has been a recipient of cooperative agreements, grants and contracts totaling more than \$16 million with the American Red Cross Liberty Fund, the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health ("NIOSH") and the Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry ("ATSDR"). In addition to clinical services, approximately 14.000 health professionals have received instruction under these NIOSH and ATSDR programs, and an additional 16,000 health professionals have been educated under the AOEC Pediatric Environmental Health Specialty Unit program. The AOEC also has supported postgraduate training opportunities in occupational and environmental medicine through one to two month rotations at NIOSH, participation in Health Hazard Evaluations and promotion of the occupational medicine residency programs. On a national basis, the AOEC currently provides over 200 referrals per month for adult occupational and/or environmental issues. These figures do not include the calls made directly to the AOEC clinics. The PEHSU program receives and responds to approximately 100 referral/consultation calls per month. These calls are a mix of referrals for treatment, information, and consultation for both community members and health professionals.

VII. PROJECT TIMELINE

See detailed budget attachment

VIII. BUDGET

See detailed budget attachment

"Environmental Health Capacity and Literacy Project"



Budget for the Entire Proposed Project Period

July 1, 2012 - June 30, 2017

Budget Category Totals	Year 1*	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5
Personnel	955,678	982,708	697,375	716,657	736,518
Consultant Costs	28,000	20,000	15,000	15,000	15,000
Supplies	68,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,480
Travel	28,500	28,500	23,500	20,250	22,250
Other Expenses	229,190	214,690	214,690	184,000	184,000
Subcontracts	1,390,084	1,401,012	1,700,360	1,710,440	1,670,975
Total Direct Costs	2,699,452	2,676,910	2,680,925	2,676,347	2,659,223
IDC	323,934	321,229	321,711	321,162	319,107
Total Costs	3,023,386	2,998,139	3,002,636	2,997,509	2,978,330

Total Cost - \$15,000,000

* Required Preliminary Budget - \$755,847

Case 2:10-md-02179-CJB-SS Document 6427-19 Filed 05/03/12 Page 1 of 8

EXHIBIT 17

BP CORPORATION NORTH AMERICA INC. GUARANTEE

Guarantee of Obligations. For good and valuable consideration received, the receipt 1. and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, BP Corporation North America Inc., a corporation organized under the laws of Indiana (the "First Guarantor"), subject to the terms and conditions herein, hereby absolutely, irrecoverably, and unconditionally guarantees the Medical Benefits Settlement Class (the "Beneficiary"), by and through (i) the Claims Administrator, or (ii) Stephen J. Herman and/or James Parkerson Roy, or their successors, acting as Medical Benefits Settlement Class Counsel ("Medical Benefits Class Counsel"), that BP Exploration and Production Inc. and BP America Production Company (collectively, the "Primary Obligors") will duly and punctually pay all of the Primary Obligors' payment obligations (the "Obligations") under that certain Deepwater Horizon Medical Benefits Settlement Agreement to be dated on or around April 16, 2012 (the "Medical Settlement Agreement"), as and when required in accordance with the terms thereof, in each case, without regard to whether such obligation is direct or indirect, contingent or otherwise, now or hereafter existing or owing, or incurred or payable before or after commencement of any proceedings by or against the Primary Obligors under any applicable bankruptcy or insolvency law or similar law or proceeding. This guarantee (the "Guarantee") is given in accordance with Section XXII of the Medical Settlement Agreement. For purposes of this Guarantee, all capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Medical Settlement Agreement.

2. Event of Default of Primary Obligors. The Primary Obligors shall be deemed in default solely after the occurrence of all of the following events ("Default"):

(a) The Primary Obligors have failed to pay an Obligation within the period allowed by the Medical Settlement Agreement.

(b) The Claims Administrator or Medical Benefits Class Counsel issues a Demand (defined in Clause 9(b)) to the Primary Obligors and the First Guarantor alleging that the Primary Obligors have not paid their Obligations within the period allowed by the Medical Settlement Agreement.

(c) The Primary Obligors do not cure the alleged breach within five (5) business days after receipt of the Demand.

(d) The Claims Administrator or Medical Benefits Class Counsel shall concurrently notify the Court (presiding judge or magistrate of the division of the District Court for the Eastern District of Louisiana having oversight of the Medical Settlement Agreement) of the alleged breach, and First Guarantor shall not oppose expedited consultation and/or mediation of the dispute.

(e) The Court informally consults regarding and/or mediates the dispute.

(f) The Primary Obligors fail to take curative action within the greater of (i) two business days after the conclusion of the consultation and/or mediation with the Court, or (ii) the balance of the time period specified in Clause 2(c).

3. **Obligation of First Guarantor.** If and only if the Primary Obligors are in Default and such Default has not been cured and is continuing, then First Guarantor must pay or procure the payment of the applicable overdue and unpaid Obligations of the Primary Obligors within the greater of (i) 15 days from receipt of the Demand or (ii) five business days after the determination of a Default as specified in Clauses 2(a) - (f).

4. **Joint and Several Obligation.** The First Guarantor's obligations under this Guarantee are contingent upon the occurrence and continuation of a Default by the Primary Obligors. Upon and after the occurrence, and during the continuance, of a Default, (a) this Guarantee shall be a guarantee of payment, and not of collection, of the applicable overdue and unpaid Obligations; (b) the First Guarantor's obligations hereunder shall be on a "joint and several" basis with the Primary Obligors to the same degree and extent as if the First Guarantor had been a co-principal obligor of the applicable unpaid Obligations, and (c) a separate action or actions may be brought and prosecuted against the First Guarantor to enforce this Guarantee, irrespective of whether any action is brought upon the Primary Obligors or whether any Primary Obligor is joined in any such action or actions.

5. **Duration.** The obligations of the First Guarantor set forth herein constitute the full recourse obligations of the First Guarantor enforceable against it to the full extent of all its assets and properties and shall remain in full force and effect until the earlier of (i) such time as all the Obligations of the Primary Obligors under the Medical Settlement Agreement have been performed in full and so declared by Court order, or (ii) such time as the Medical Settlement Agreement terminates or becomes null and void for any of the reasons set out in Section XIV of the Medical Settlement Agreement.

Waiver of Defenses. The obligations of the First Guarantor hereunder shall not be 6. subject to any counterclaim, setoff, deduction, diminution, abatement, stay, recoupment, suspension, deferment, reduction or defense (other than full and strict payment or other satisfaction of the Obligations) based upon any claim the First Guarantor may have against the Beneficiary or any other obligor. Subject to Clause 5, the obligations of the First Guarantor hereunder shall remain in full force and effect without regard to, and shall not be released, discharged or reduced (except to the extent of any defenses to payment or performance to which the Primary Obligors are entitled under the Medical Settlement Agreement) for any reason, including (a) any amendment or waiver of any term of the Medical Settlement Agreement, whether or not the Beneficiary, Primary Obligors, or the First Guarantor has notice or knowledge of any of the foregoing; or (b) any bankruptcy, insolvency or similar proceeding with respect to the First Guarantor or Primary Obligors or their respective properties, or any action taken by any trustee or receiver or by any court in any such proceeding. The First Guarantor also waives any right to demand arbitration or mediation, and any right to a jury trial. The obligations of the First Guarantor hereunder shall be subject to, and the First Guarantor shall be entitled to assert, any counterclaim, setoff, deduction, or defense that the Primary Obligors could assert against the Beneficiary under the Medical Settlement Agreement.

7. Waiver of Notice. Except as set forth in this Guarantee, the First Guarantor unconditionally waives all notices which may be required by statute, rule of law or otherwise to preserve any rights against the First Guarantor hereunder, including (a) notice of the acceptance of this Guarantee by the Beneficiary or any assignee thereof, or the modification of the

Obligations or notice of any other matters relating thereto; (b) any presentment, demand, notice of dishonor, protest or nonpayment of any damages or other amounts payable under the Medical Settlement Agreement; (c) any requirement for the enforcement, assertion or exercise of any right or remedy under the Medical Settlement Agreement; (d) any requirement of diligence; (e) if the Primary Obligors are in Default, the right to require the Beneficiary to proceed against the Primary Obligors or any other person liable on the Obligations, and the Guarantor waives the right to have the property of the Primary Obligors first applied to discharge the Obligations.

Subordination of Rights. The First Guarantor shall be subrogated to all rights of the 8. Beneficiary against the Primary Obligors in respect of any amounts paid by the First Guarantor pursuant to the Guarantee, provided that the First Guarantor waives any rights it may acquire by way of subrogation under this Guarantee, by any payment made hereunder or otherwise (including, without limitation, any statutory rights of subrogation under Section 509 of the Bankruptcy Code, 11 U.S.C. § 509, or otherwise), reimbursement, exoneration, contribution, indemnification, or any right to participate in any claim or remedy of the Beneficiary against the Primary Obligors or any collateral which the Beneficiary now has or acquires, until all of the Obligations shall have been irrevocably and indefeasibly paid to the Beneficiary in full. If (a) the First Guarantor shall make payment to the Beneficiary of all or any part of the Obligations, and (b) all the Obligations shall have been indefeasibly paid in full, then the Beneficiary shall, at the First Guarantor's request, execute and deliver to the First Guarantor appropriate documents necessary to evidence the transfer by subrogation to the First Guarantor of any interest in the Obligations resulting from such payment of the First Guarantor. Any sums received by the First Guarantor in violation of the foregoing shall be held in trust for the Beneficiary and shall be promptly paid over to the Claims Administrator or Medical Benefits Class Counsel on behalf of the Beneficiary without any need for further action of any kind by the Beneficiary, to be credited and applied against the Obligations.

9. Demands.

(a) This Guarantee may only be enforced by the Claims Administrator or Medical Benefits Class Counsel on behalf of the Beneficiary and may not be enforced by any other Natural Person or Entity, including, without limitation, any member of the Beneficiary.

(b) Any demand sent by the Claims Administrator or Medical Benefits Class Counsel to the First Guarantor under this Guarantee shall be in writing and shall (i) state the reasons for making such demand, and (ii) clearly identify the Obligations under the Medical Settlement Agreement which the Primary Obligors have failed to pay, and such notice shall be delivered or sent by email, facsimile, and overnight mail to the First Guarantor at its address as provided under Clause 12(b) ("**Demand**").

(c) All Demands to proceed under this Guarantee must be sent to the First Guarantor by the Claims Administrator or Medical Benefits Class Counsel.

10. Representations and Warranties.

(a) The First Guarantor is a corporation duly formed and validly existing under the laws of the State of Indiana.

Case 2:10-md-02179-CJB-SS Document 6427-19 Filed 05/03/12 Page 5 of 8

(b) The First Guarantor has the power and authority to execute, deliver and perform its obligations under this Guarantee and has taken all necessary action to authorize the execution, delivery and performance of this Guarantee. No consent is required for the due execution, delivery, and performance by the First Guarantor of this Guarantee, except those that have been obtained and are in full force and effect.

(c) The authorization, execution, delivery and performance of this Guarantee by the First Guarantor will not result in any breach of or default under (or any condition which with the giving of notice or lapse of time or both would constitute a breach or default under) (i) the constituent documents of the First Guarantor, or (ii) any contract, indenture, mortgage, security agreement or other document, instrument or agreement or any judgment, order or decree or law, rule, or regulation to which the First Guarantor is a party or to which the First Guarantor or any of its property is subject.

11. **Sole Remedy.** The First Guarantor's obligations under this Guarantee are the sole and exclusive remedy of the Beneficiary against the First Guarantor under the Medical Settlement Agreement. The First Guarantor's entire obligation to the Beneficiary is the guarantee of the Obligations and the other obligations expressly set forth in Clause 12 and the First Guarantor shall have no other obligations of any kind to the Beneficiary. No person or entity, other than the Beneficiary acting through the Claims Administrator or Medical Benefits Class Counsel, shall have any rights, remedies or recourse to the First Guarantor under this Guarantee.

12. Miscellaneous.

(a) The First Guarantor shall not assign any of its rights or delegate any of its duties under this Guarantee to any person or entity without the prior written consent of the Beneficiaries. This Guarantee shall be binding upon First Guarantor, its successors, and assigns, and shall inure to the benefit of Beneficiary, its successors, and assigns.

(b) Any notice to the First Guarantor pursuant to this Guarantee shall be sent by electronic mail, facsimile, and overnight mail to the following individuals, who are authorized to receive all notices, demands, suits to perform, and all other correspondence arising out of the Guarantee:

John E. (Jack) Lynch Jr. Deputy Group General Counsel U.S. General Counsel BP America Inc. 501 Westlake Park Boulevard Houston, TX 77079 Fax: 713-375-2808 E-mail: John.Lynch@uk.bp.com James J. Neath Associate General Counsel BP America Inc. 501 Westlake Park Boulevard Houston, TX 77079 Fax: 281-366-5901 E-mail: James.Neath@bp.com

Any notice to Beneficiary pursuant to this Guarantee shall be sent by electronic mail, facsimile, and overnight mail to the following individuals in their capacity as Medical Benefits Class Counsel:

Stephen J. Herman Herman Herman Katz & Cotlar LLP 820 O'Keefe Avenue New Orleans, LA 70113 Fax: 504-561-6024 E-mail: sherman@hhkc.com James Parkerson Roy Domengeaux Wright Roy & Edwards LLC 556 Jefferson Street, Suite 500 Lafayette, LA 70501 Fax: 337-233-2796 E-Mail: jimr@wrightroy.com

Any notice to the Claims Administrator pursuant to this Guarantee shall be sent by electronic mail, facsimile, and overnight mail to the following individual in his capacity as the Claims Administrator:

Matthew Garretson c/o Garretson Resolution Group 7775 Cooper Road Cincinnati, OH 45242 Fax: 513-936-5186 E-mail: mlg@garretsongroup.com

Whenever any notice is sent related to this Guarantee, such notice shall be sent to all of the addressees listed in this Clause 12(b).

(c) This Guarantee shall not be amended without the written consent of the First Guarantor and the Beneficiaries.

(d) The provisions of this Guarantee shall be deemed severable, and if any one or more provisions of this Guarantee shall be determined to be invalid or unenforceable, all other provisions shall, nevertheless, remain in full force and effect.

(e) If the First Guarantor has performed under this Guarantee, then within 30 days of a written demand, the First Guarantor shall pay all reasonably incurred and properly documented out-of-pocket costs, fees, and/or expenses incurred by the Claims Administrator and/or Medical Benefits Class Counsel, including fees and disbursements of counsel, in connection with the pursuit of performance under this Guarantee.

(f) THIS GUARANTEE SHALL BE GOVERNED IN ALL RESPECTS, INCLUDING AS TO VALIDITY, INTERPRETATION AND EFFECT, BY THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, WITHOUT GIVING EFFECT TO ITS PRINCIPLES OR RULES OF CONFLICT OF LAWS, TO THE EXTENT SUCH PRINCIPLES OR RULES ARE NOT MANDATORILY APPLICABLE BY STATUTE AND WOULD PERMIT OR REQUIRE THE APPLICATION OF THE LAWS OF ANOTHER JURISDICTION.

(g) Pursuant to the Court's continuing jurisdiction over the Medical Settlement Agreement, the First Guarantor, Beneficiary, Claims Administrator, and Medical Benefits Class Counsel agree that the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Louisiana shall have exclusive jurisdiction and venue to enforce, interpret, give effect to, or resolve any disputes,

cases, or controversies concerning this Guarantee. If MDL 2179 has not yet been terminated, any pleading filed on behalf of any complainant party relating to the Guarantee shall be accompanied by a legal request for such dispute, case, or controversy to be made part of MDL 2179. In all other respects and purposes unrelated to matters involving the Guarantee or its enforcement, the First Guarantor specifically reserves any and all defenses to the jurisdiction and venue of this Court. The Beneficiary, Claims Administrator, and Medical Benefits Class Counsel agree that the First Guarantor's agreement in this Clause 12(g) does not constitute a waiver of jurisdiction over the First Guarantor for any matter besides disputes, cases, or controversies concerning this Guarantee.

Case 2:10-md-02179-CJB-SS Document 6427-19 Filed 05/03/12 Page 8 of 8

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned First Guarantor has by its duly authorized representative executed and delivered this Guarantee to the Beneficiary as of this 16th day of April, 2012.

BP CORPORATION NORTH AMERICA INC.

By: James J. Neath Title: Associate General Counsel

Case 2:10-md-02179-CJB-SS Document 6427-20 Filed 05/03/12 Page 1 of 9

EXHIBIT 18

BP P.L.C. BACK-UP GUARANTEE

1. Recitals.

(a) Whereas, BP Corporation North America Inc., an Indiana corporation (the "First Guarantor"), is providing a guarantee (the "BPCNA Guarantee") in favor of the Medical Benefit Settlement Class (the "Beneficiary") in connection with that certain Deepwater Horizon Medical Benefit Settlement Agreement to be dated on or around April 16, 2012 (the "Medical Settlement Agreement"), guaranteeing the payment obligations (the "Obligations") of BP Exploration and Production Inc. and BP America Production Company (the "Primary Obligors") under the Medical Settlement Agreement.

(b) Whereas, the First Guarantor is a wholly-owned indirect subsidiary of BP p.l.c., a company incorporated in England and Wales (the "**Second Guarantor**"), and the Second Guarantor has agreed to provide this guarantee (the "**Guarantee**") pursuant to Section XXII of the Medical Settlement Agreement.

(c) Now, therefore, for good and valuable consideration received, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Second Guarantor agrees as follows:

2. **Guarantee of Obligations.** The Second Guarantor, subject to the terms and conditions herein, including, without limitation, the occurrence and continuance of a BPCNA Default, hereby absolutely, irrecoverably, and unconditionally guarantees the Beneficiary, by and through (i) the Claims Administrator, or (ii) Stephen J. Herman and/or James Parkerson Roy, or their successors, acting as Medical Benefits Settlement Class Counsel ("**Medical Benefits Class Counsel**"), that the Primary Obligors (or, if applicable, the First Guarantor) will duly and punctually pay all of the Primary Obligors' Obligations under the Medical Settlement Agreement, as and when required in accordance with the terms thereof, in each case, without regard to whether such obligation is direct or indirect, contingent or otherwise, now or hereafter existing or owing, or incurred or payable before or after commencement of any proceedings by or against the Primary Obligors under any applicable bankruptcy or insolvency law or similar law or proceeding. For purposes of this Guarantee, all capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in the Medical Settlement Agreement.

3. **Event of Default of Primary Obligors and First Guarantor.** The Primary Obligors and the First Guarantor shall be deemed in default solely after the occurrence of all of the following events ("**BPCNA Default**"):

(a) The Primary Obligors have failed to pay an Obligation within the period allowed by the Medical Settlement Agreement.

(b) The Claims Administrator or Medical Benefits Class Counsel issues a Demand (defined in Clause 11(b)) to the Primary Obligors, the First Guarantor, and the Second Guarantor alleging that the Primary Obligors have not paid their Obligations within the period allowed by the Medical Settlement Agreement.

(c) The Primary Obligors do not cure the alleged breach within five (5) business days after receipt of the Demand.

(d) The Claims Administrator or Medical Benefits Class Counsel shall concurrently notify the Court (presiding judge or magistrate of the division of the District Court for the Eastern District of Louisiana having oversight of the Medical Settlement Agreement) of the alleged breach, and Second Guarantor shall not oppose expedited consultation and/or mediation of the dispute.

(e) The Court informally consults regarding and/or mediates the dispute.

(f) The Primary Obligors fail to take curative action within the greater of (i) two business days after the conclusion of the consultation and/or mediation with the Court, or (ii) the balance of the time period specified in Clause 3(c).

(g) The occurrence and continuation of either: (i) a failure by First Guarantor to pay the applicable Obligations or otherwise cure the Default (as defined in the BPCNA Guarantee) of the Primary Obligors within the time specified in the BPCNA Guarantee, or (ii) a Net Worth Event as defined hereinafter.

4. **Obligation of Second Guarantor.** If and only if a BPCNA Default has occurred and such BPCNA Default has not been cured and is continuing, then Second Guarantor must pay or procure the payment of the applicable overdue and unpaid Obligations of the Primary Obligors within the greater of (i) 30 days from receipt of the Demand or (ii) 15 days after the determination of a BPCNA Default as specified in Clauses 3(a) - (g).

5. **Net Worth Event**. For purposes of this Guarantee, the terms set forth below have the following meanings.

"Consolidated Net Worth" means Total Assets less Total Liabilities.

"GAAP" means, as at any date of determination, generally accepted accounting principles in the United States.

"Net Worth Event" means the Consolidated Net Worth of the First Guarantor, as demonstrated in the most recently produced audited, annual consolidated balance sheet shall be less than ten billion (\$10,000,000,000), pursuant to audited financials that First Guarantor shall produce to Medical Benefits Class Counsel and the Claims Administrator at least once a year, subject to a customary confidentiality agreement reasonably acceptable to the First Guarantor and the Second Guarantor. If the annual audited financials required hereunder (subject to the confidentiality agreement) are not produced on or before the earlier of (a) 120 days after the end of First Guarantor's fiscal year or (b) the date the audited financials are provided to the First Guarantor's creditors, a Net Worth Event will immediately be deemed to have occurred without the need for further action of any kind; provided, however, that the First Guarantor's subsequent provision of the audited financials to Medical Benefits Class Counsel and the Claims Administrator showing the Consolidated Net Worth of the First Guarantor to be in excess of ten billion dollars (\$10,000,000,000) shall immediately cure the Net Worth Event.

"Total Assets" means, as at any date of determination, all assets of the First Guarantor and its subsidiaries on a consolidated basis in conformity with GAAP.

"Total Liabilities" means, as at any date of determination, all liabilities of the First Guarantor and its subsidiaries on a consolidated basis in conformity with GAAP.

6. **Joint and Several Obligation.** The Second Guarantor's obligations under this Guarantee are contingent upon the occurrence and continuation of a BPCNA Default. Upon and after the occurrence, and during the continuance, of a BPCNA Default, (a) this Guarantee shall be a guarantee of payment, and not of collection, of the applicable overdue and unpaid Obligations; (b) the Second Guarantor's obligations hereunder shall be on a "joint and several" basis with the Primary Obligors and the First Guarantor to the same degree and extent as if the Second Guarantor had been a co-principal obligor of the applicable unpaid Obligations, and (c) a separate action or actions may be brought and prosecuted against the Second Guarantor to enforce this Guarantee, irrespective of whether any action is brought upon the Primary Obligors or the First Guarantor or whether any Primary Obligor or First Guarantor is joined in any such action or actions.

7. **Duration.** The obligations of the Second Guarantor set forth herein constitute the full recourse obligations of the Second Guarantor enforceable against it to the full extent of all its assets and properties and shall remain in full force and effect until the earlier of (i) such time as all the Obligations of the Primary Obligors under the Medical Settlement Agreement have been performed in full and so declared by Court order, (ii) five years after the Effective Date, as defined in the Medical Settlement Agreement, or (iii) such time as the Medical Settlement Agreement terminates or becomes null and void for any of the reasons set out in Section XIV of the Medical Settlement Agreement.

Waiver of Defenses. The obligations of the Second Guarantor hereunder shall not be 8. subject to any counterclaim, setoff, deduction, diminution, abatement, stay, recoupment, suspension, deferment, reduction or defense (other than full and strict payment or other satisfaction of the Obligations) based upon any claim the Second Guarantor may have against the Beneficiary or any other obligor. Subject to Clause 7, the obligations of the Second Guarantor hereunder shall remain in full force and effect without regard to, and shall not be released, discharged or reduced (except to the extent of any defenses to payment or performance to which the Primary Obligors are entitled under the Medical Settlement Agreement) for any reason, including (a) any amendment or waiver of any term of the Medical Settlement Agreement, whether or not the Beneficiary, Primary Obligors, or the Second Guarantor has notice or knowledge of any of the foregoing; or (b) any bankruptcy, insolvency or similar proceeding with respect to the First Guarantor or Primary Obligors or their respective properties, or any action taken by any trustee or receiver or by any court in any such proceeding. The Second Guarantor also waives any right to demand arbitration or mediation, and any right to a jury trial. The obligations of the Second Guarantor hereunder shall be subject to, and the Second Guarantor shall be entitled to assert, any counterclaim, setoff, deduction, or defense that the Primary Obligors could assert against the Beneficiary under the Medical Settlement Agreement.

9. **Waiver of Notice.** Except as set forth in this Guarantee, the Second Guarantor unconditionally waives all notices which may be required by statute, rule of law or otherwise to preserve any rights against the Second Guarantor hereunder, including (a) notice of the

acceptance of this Guarantee by the Beneficiary or any assignee thereof, or the modification of the Obligations or notice of any other matters relating thereto; (b) any presentment, demand, notice of dishonor, protest or nonpayment of any damages or other amounts payable under the Medical Settlement Agreement; (c) any requirement for the enforcement, assertion or exercise of any right or remedy under the Medical Settlement Agreement; (d) any requirement of diligence; (e) if the Primary Obligors are in default, the right to require the Beneficiary to proceed against the Primary Obligors or any other person liable on the Obligations, and the Second Guarantor waives the right to have the property of the Primary Obligors first applied to discharge the Obligations.

10. Subordination of Rights. The Second Guarantor shall be subrogated to all rights of the Beneficiary against the Primary Obligors and the First Guarantor in respect of any amounts paid by the Second Guarantor pursuant to the Guarantee, provided that the Second Guarantor waives any rights it may acquire by way of subrogation under this Guarantee, by any payment made hereunder or otherwise (including, without limitation, any statutory rights of subrogation under Section 509 of the Bankruptcy Code, 11 U.S.C. § 509, or otherwise), reimbursement, exoneration, contribution, indemnification, or any right to participate in any claim or remedy of the Beneficiary against the Primary Obligors or any collateral which the Beneficiary now has or acquires, until all of the Obligations shall have been irrevocably and indefeasibly paid to the Beneficiary in full. If (a) the Second Guarantor shall make payment to the Beneficiary of all or any part of the Obligations, and (b) all the Obligations shall have been indefeasibly paid in full, then the Beneficiary shall, at the Second Guarantor's request, execute and deliver to the Second Guarantor appropriate documents necessary to evidence the transfer by subrogation to the Second Guarantor of any interest in the Obligations resulting from such payment of the Second Guarantor. Any sums received by the Second Guarantor in violation of the foregoing shall be held in trust for the Beneficiary and shall be promptly paid over to the Claims Administrator or Medical Benefits Class Counsel on behalf of the Beneficiary without any need for further action of any kind by the Beneficiary, to be credited and applied against the Obligations.

11. Demands.

(a) This Guarantee may only be enforced by the Claims Administrator or Medical Benefits Class Counsel on behalf of the Beneficiary and may not be enforced by any other Natural Person or Entity, including, without limitation, any member of the Beneficiary.

(b) Any demand sent by the Claims Administrator or Medical Benefits Class Counsel to the Second Guarantor under this Guarantee shall be in writing and shall (i) state the reasons for making such demand, and (ii) clearly identify the Obligations under the Medical Settlement Agreement which the Primary Obligors have failed to pay, and such notice shall be delivered or sent by email, facsimile, and overnight mail to the Second Guarantor at its address as provided under Clause 14(b) ("**Demand**").

(c) All Demands to proceed under this Guarantee must be sent to the Second Guarantor by the Claims Administrator or Medical Benefits Class Counsel.

12. **Representations and Warranties.**

(a) The Second Guarantor is a company duly formed and validly existing under the laws of England and Wales.

(b) The Second Guarantor has the power and authority to execute, deliver and perform its obligations under this Guarantee and has taken all necessary action to authorize the execution, delivery and performance of this Guarantee. No consent is required for the due execution, delivery, and performance by the Second Guarantor of this Guarantee, except those that have been obtained and are in full force and effect.

(c) The authorization, execution, delivery and performance of this Guarantee by the Second Guarantor will not result in any breach of or default under (or any condition which with the giving of notice or lapse of time or both would constitute a breach or default under) (i) the constituent documents of the Second Guarantor, or (ii) any contract, indenture, mortgage, security agreement or other document, instrument or agreement or any judgment, order or decree or law, rule, or regulation to which the Second Guarantor is a party or to which the Second Guarantor or any of its property is subject.

13. **Sole Remedy.** The Second Guarantor's obligations under this Guarantee are the sole and exclusive remedy of the Beneficiary against the Second Guarantor under the Medical Settlement Agreement. The Second Guarantor's entire obligation to the Beneficiary is the guarantee of the Obligations and the other obligations expressly set forth in Clause 14 and the Second Guarantor shall have no other obligations of any kind to the Beneficiary. No person or entity, other than the Beneficiary acting through the Claims Administrator or Medical Benefits Class Counsel, shall have any rights, remedies or recourse to the Second Guarantor under this Guarantee.

14. Miscellaneous.

(a) The Second Guarantor shall not assign any of its rights or delegate any of its duties under this Guarantee to any person or entity without the prior written consent of the Beneficiaries. This Guarantee shall be binding upon Second Guarantor, its successors, and assigns, and shall inure to the benefit of Beneficiary, its successors, and assigns.

(b) Any notice to the Second Guarantor pursuant to this Guarantee shall be sent by electronic mail, facsimile, and overnight mail to the following individuals, who are authorized to receive all notices, demands, suits to perform, and all other correspondence arising out of the Guarantee:

Rupert Bondy Group General Counsel BP p.l.c. 1 St James's Square London SW1Y 4PD United Kingdom Fax: +44-20-7496-4242 E-mail: Rupert.Bondy@uk.bp.com

John E. (Jack) Lynch Jr. Deputy Group General Counsel U.S. General Counsel BP America Inc. 501 Westlake Park Boulevard Houston, TX 77079 Fax: 713-375-2808 E-mail: John.Lynch@uk.bp.com David Bucknall Group Treasurer BP p.l.c. 4th Floor 20 Canada Square London E14 5NJ United Kingdom Fax: +44-20-7948-7783 E-mail: David.Bucknall@uk.bp.com

James J. Neath Associate General Counsel BP America Inc. 501 Westlake Park Boulevard Houston, TX 77079 Fax: 281-366-5901 E-mail: James.Neath@bp.com

Any notice to Beneficiary pursuant to this Guarantee shall be sent by electronic mail, facsimile, and overnight mail to the following individuals in their capacity as Medical Benefits Class Counsel:

Stephen J. Herman Herman Herman Katz & Cotlar LLP 820 O'Keefe Avenue New Orleans, LA 70113 Fax: 504-561-6024 E-mail: sherman@hhkc.com James Parkerson Roy Domengeaux Wright Roy & Edwards LLC 556 Jefferson Street, Suite 500 Lafayette, LA 70501 Fax: 337-233-2796 E-Mail: jimr@wrightroy.com

Any notice to the Claims Administrator pursuant to this Guarantee shall be sent by electronic mail, facsimile, and overnight mail to the following individual in his capacity as the Claims Administrator:

Matthew Garretson c/o Garretson Resolution Group 7775 Cooper Road Cincinnati, OH 45242 Fax: 513-936-5186 E-mail: mlg@garretsongroup.com

Whenever any notice is sent related to this Guarantee, such notice shall be sent to all of the addressees listed in this Clause 14(b).

(c) This Guarantee shall not be amended without the written consent of the Second Guarantor and the Beneficiaries.

(d) The provisions of this Guarantee shall be deemed severable, and if any one or more provisions of this Guarantee shall be determined to be invalid or unenforceable, all other provisions shall, nevertheless, remain in full force and effect.

(e) If the Second Guarantor has performed under this Guarantee, then within 30 days of a written demand, the Second Guarantor shall pay all reasonably incurred and properly documented out-of-pocket costs, fees, and/or expenses incurred by the Claims Administrator and/or Medical Benefits Class Counsel, including fees and disbursements of counsel, in connection with the pursuit of performance under this Guarantee.

(f) THIS GUARANTEE SHALL BE GOVERNED IN ALL RESPECTS, INCLUDING AS TO VALIDITY, INTERPRETATION AND EFFECT, BY THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, WITHOUT GIVING EFFECT TO ITS PRINCIPLES OR RULES OF CONFLICT OF LAWS, TO THE EXTENT SUCH PRINCIPLES OR RULES ARE NOT MANDATORILY APPLICABLE BY STATUTE AND WOULD PERMIT OR REQUIRE THE APPLICATION OF THE LAWS OF ANOTHER JURISDICTION.

(g) Pursuant to the Court's continuing jurisdiction over the Medical Settlement Agreement, the Second Guarantor, Beneficiary, Claims Administrator, and Medical Benefits Class Counsel agree that the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Louisiana shall have exclusive jurisdiction and venue to enforce, interpret, give effect to, or resolve any disputes, cases, or controversies concerning this Guarantee. If MDL 2179 has not yet been terminated, any pleading filed on behalf of any complainant party relating to the Guarantee shall be accompanied by a legal request for such dispute, case, or controversy to be made part of MDL 2179. In all other respects and purposes unrelated to matters involving the Guarantee or its enforcement, the Second Guarantor specifically reserves any and all defenses to the jurisdiction and venue of this Court. The Beneficiary, Claims Administrator, and Medical Benefits Class Counsel agree that the Second Guarantor's agreement in this Clause 14(g) does not constitute a waiver of jurisdictional defenses, consent to jurisdiction, or an act supporting or sufficient to establish jurisdiction over the Second Guarantor for any matter besides disputes, cases, or controversies concerning this Guarantee.

Case 2:10-md-02179-CJB-SS Document 6427-20 Filed 05/03/12 Page 9 of 9

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned Second Guarantor has by its duly authorized representative executed and delivered this Guarantee to the Beneficiary as of this 16th day of April, 2012.

BP P.L.C.

Ву:	Bgluan		
Name:	J BRIAN	GILVARY	
Title:	CHIEF	FINANCIAL	OFFICER

Case 2:10-md-02179-CJB-SS Document 6427-21 Filed 05/03/12 Page 1 of 10

EXHIBIT 19

EXHIBIT 27 TO DEEPWATER HORIZON ECONOMIC AND PROPERTY DAMAGES SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT DATED APRIL 18, 2012

and

EXHIBIT 19 TO DEEPWATER HORIZON MEDICAL BENEFITS CLASS SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT DATED APRIL 18, 2012

1. Interim Class Counsel under the Economic Agreement and the Medical Settlement Agreement and BP's Counsel commenced negotiations on common benefit and/or Rule 23(h) attorneys' fees and costs on April 17, 2012, only after such Interim Class Counsel and BP's Counsel reached agreement on all of the material terms of the Economic Agreement and the Medical Settlement Agreement and delivered that information to the Court.

2. Subject to the provisions, conditions, and understandings set forth below, the BP Parties agree not to contest a joint request by Economic Class Counsel and Medical Benefits Class Counsel (collectively, the "Class Counsel") for, nor oppose an award by the Court for, a maximum award of \$600,000,000 (Six hundred million US Dollars), as a payment of all common benefit and/or Rule 23(h) attorneys' fees, costs and expenses incurred at any time, whether before or after the date hereof, for the common benefit of members of the Economic Class and the Medical Class. If the Court awards less than the amount set out in this paragraph 2, the BP Parties shall be liable only for the lesser amount awarded by the Court. In no event shall the BP Parties be liable for any amount of common benefit and/or Rule 23(h) attorneys' fees, costs and expenses awarded by the Court, subject to the limitations in the preceding sentence, shall be collectively referred to as the "Common Benefit Fee and Costs Award."

3. The Common Benefit Fee and Costs Award shall cover any and all common benefit and/or Rule 23(h) attorneys' fees, costs and expenses that may be claimed against BP or any of the Released Parties by or on behalf of the Economic Class or the Medical Class, or any member thereof, or their current or former counsel, including attorneys' fees and costs pursuant to Fed. R. Civ. P. 23(h), Pretrial Order No. 9, and the Court's Order and Reasons As To The Motion To Establish Account And Reserve For Litigation Expenses, Rec. Doc. 5022, and amendments thereto, including Rec. Doc. 5064 and 5274 (collectively, the "Holdback Order").

4. The BP Parties shall make payments into the qualified settlement fund to be established pursuant to Section 5.16 of the Economic Agreement and Section XXII.S of the Medical Settlement Agreement (the "Common Benefit Fee and Costs Fund") as follows:

- a. The BP Parties shall make a non-refundable payment of \$75 million (Seventy-five million US Dollars) (the "Initial Payment") into the Common Benefit Fee and Costs Fund on the first date on which all of the following have occurred:
 (i) 30 days have elapsed after the Court has granted preliminary approval of the Economic Agreement, and (ii) the Court has entered an Order modifying the Holdback Order to provide that it shall not apply to any Settlement Payments or Other Economic Benefits paid pursuant to the Economic Agreement or any Medical Settlement Payments or Other Medical Benefits pursuant to the Medical Settlement Agreement. Subject to the conditions in the preceding sentence, the Initial Payment from the Common Benefit Fee and Costs Fund shall be paid to Class Counsel pursuant to an order of the Court.
- b. From and after the date of the Initial Payment, through the earlier of the Effective Date under the Economic Agreement or the termination of the

Economic Agreement, within 15 days after the end of each calendar quarter, the BP Parties shall irrevocably pay into the Common Benefit Fee and Costs Fund an amount equal to 6 % (six percent) of (i) the aggregate Settlement Payments paid under the Economic Agreement in respect of Claimants that have executed an Individual Release (or in the case of payments pursuant to the Transition Process, to Economic Class Members that execute a full release), together with (ii) the amount of Other Economic Benefits paid, in each case under the Economic Agreement during such calendar quarter (or, in the case of the first such payment, during the period from April 18, 2012 to the end of such calendar quarter, or during the period from and after February 26, 2012 pursuant to the Transition Process).

c. From and after the date of the Initial Payment, through the earlier of the Effective Date under the Medical Settlement Agreement or the termination of the Medical Settlement Agreement, within 15 days after the end of each calendar quarter, the BP Parties shall irrevocably pay into the Common Benefit Fee and Costs Fund an amount equal to 6 % (six percent) of the aggregate Other Medical Benefits paid under the Medical Settlement Agreement during such calendar quarter (or, in the case of the first such payment, during the period from April 18, 2012 to the end of such calendar quarter). If the Effective Date under the Medical Settlement Agreement occurs, the BP Parties shall irrevocably pay into the Common Benefit Fee and Costs Fund an amount equal to 6% (six percent) of the aggregate Medical Settlement Agreement occurs, the BP Parties shall irrevocably pay into the Common Benefit Fee and Costs Fund an amount equal to 6% (six percent) of the aggregate Medical Settlement Agreement occurs, the BP Parties shall irrevocably pay into the Common Benefit Fee and Costs Fund an amount equal to 6% (six percent) of the aggregate Medical Settlement Agreement occurs, the BP Parties shall irrevocably pay into the Common Benefit Fee and Costs Fund an amount equal to 6% (six percent) of the aggregate Medical Settlement Agreement occurs, the BP Parties shall irrevocably pay into the Common Benefit Fee and Costs Fund an amount equal to 6% (six percent) of the aggregate Medical Settlement Agreement occurs, the BP Parties shall irrevocably pay into the Common Benefit Fee and Costs Fund an amount equal to 6% (six percent) of the aggregate Medical Settlement Agreement occurs, the BP Parties shall irrevocably pay into the Common Benefit Fee and Costs Fund an amount equal to 6% (six percent) of the aggregate Medical Settlement Agreement occurs function for the payment equal to 6% (six percent) of the aggregate Medical Settlement Agreement occurs function for the payment equat to 5% (six percent) of the aggregate Medical Settlement f

Settlement Payments paid under the Medical Settlement Agreement as and when such Medical Settlement Payments are made.

- d. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, (i) the BP Parties shall be entitled to credit the Initial Payment against the first \$75 million of payments required under paragraphs 4b and 4c, and (ii) in no event shall the total amounts paid into the Common Benefit Fee and Costs Fund (including the Initial Payment and any additional amounts paid pursuant to paragraphs 4b and 4c) exceed \$480,000,000 (Four hundred eighty million US Dollars) in the aggregate, unless and until the Effective Date under the Economic Agreement occurs (except as expressly set forth in paragraph 4g below with respect to certain Settlement Payments made from and after the termination of the Economic Agreement).
- e. If the Effective Date under the Economic Agreement occurs, the BP Parties will irrevocably pay the remaining balance of the Common Benefit Fee and Costs Award into the Common Benefit Fee and Costs Fund on the first date (the "Final Fee and Costs Payment Date") on which both of the following have occurred: (i) 30 days have elapsed after the Effective Date under the Economic Agreement, and (ii) the Court has entered an order approving the Common Benefit Fee and Costs Award.
- f. If the Medical Settlement Agreement is terminated prior to the occurrence of the Effective Date under the Medical Settlement Agreement, the BP Parties shall not be required to make any further payments whatsoever pursuant to paragraph 4c into the Common Benefit Fee and Costs Fund.

g. If the Economic Agreement is terminated prior to the occurrence of the Effective Date under the Economic Agreement, the BP Parties shall not be required to make any further payments whatsoever into the Common Benefit Fee and Costs Fund (other than payments pursuant to paragraph 4c in respect of the Medical Settlement Agreement) from and after the date of termination; provided that to the extent the BP Parties make Settlement Payments to Economic Class Members that filed Claims prior to the termination of the Economic Agreement, then within 15 days after the end of each calendar guarter thereafter, the BP Parties shall pay into the Common Benefit Fee and Costs Fund an amount equal to 6% (six percent) of the aggregate Settlement Payments paid under the Economic Agreement during such calendar quarter (less any payments made prior to the termination of the Economic Agreement); and provided further that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein in paragraph 4b or 4c or otherwise, in no event shall the total amounts paid into the Common Benefit Fee and Costs Fund at any time (including the Initial Payment, any additional amounts paid pursuant to paragraphs 4b and 4c, and any amounts paid pursuant to this paragraph 4g) exceed the amount of the Common Benefit Fee and Cost Award, in the aggregate.

5. Prior to the Final Fee and Costs Payment Date, no amounts shall be paid by or out of the Common Benefit Fee and Costs Fund, other than (i) the Initial Payment, or (ii) from and after the occurrence of the Effective Date under the Medical Settlement Agreement, any payments to the Common Benefit Fee and Costs Fund that are or were made under paragraph 4c

above in respect of the Medical Settlement Agreement. If the Economic Agreement is terminated prior to the occurrence of the Effective Date, Economic Class Counsel may petition the Court for an order approving disbursement of amounts in the Common Benefit Fee and Cost Fund (and the BP Parties will not oppose any such petition). To the extent the Court enters an order approving disbursement of any or all amounts in the Common Benefit Fee and Cost Fund, such amounts in the Common Benefit Fee and Cost fund shall be paid to Class Counsel pursuant to the order of the Court. If Economic Class Counsel has not filed such a petition within 120 days after termination of the Economic Agreement, or if the Court denies such petition in whole or in part, or if the Court grants an order for disbursement of less than all amounts in the Common Benefit Fee and Cost Fund, then all remaining amounts in the Common Benefit Fee and Cost Fund shall promptly be repaid to the BP Parties.

6. The BP Parties, the Plaintiffs under the Economic Agreement (on behalf of themselves and the Economic Class Members), and the Medical Benefits Class Representatives under the Medical Settlement Agreement (on behalf of themselves and the members of the Medical Class) hereby stipulate and agree as follows:

- All payments into the Common Benefit Fee and Costs Fund are common benefit and/or Rule 23(h) fees, costs and expenses within the meaning of applicable law, including Fed. R. Civ. P. 23(h), Pretrial Order No. 9, and the Holdback Order;
- b. Upon the full payment of the Common Benefit Fee and Costs Award, BP and the Released Parties shall be immediately and fully discharged from any and all further liability or obligation whatsoever with respect to any and all common benefit and/or Rule 23(h) attorneys' fees, costs and expenses

incurred by or on behalf of the Economic Class or the Medical Class, or any member thereof, in respect of, or relating in any way to, directly or indirectly, any and all Released Claims under the Economic Agreement, Released Claims under the Medical Settlement Agreement, the Action under the Economic Agreement, or the Medical Action.

- c. Other than (i) the payments by the BP Parties of the Common Benefit Fee and Cost Award into the Common Benefit Fee and Cost Fund, and (ii) payments by the Common Benefit Fee and Costs Fund to Class Counsel pursuant to any order of the Court, neither BP nor any of the Released Parties, nor the Claims Administrator, the Claims Administration Staff, nor the Common Benefit Fee and Costs Fund shall have any liability whatsoever in respect of or for any attorney's fees, costs or expenses incurred by or on behalf of the Economic Class or the Medical Class, or any member thereof, or any of their current or former counsel in respect of the Released Claims under the Economic Agreement, the Released Claims under the Medical Settlement Agreement, the Action or the Medical Action, or by any other entity or person, including Halliburton or Transocean, in respect of any Released Claims or Assigned Claims under the Economic Agreement, Released Claims under the Medical Settlement Agreement or in any way relating to the Action or the Medical Action.
- d. The BP Parties and Class Counsel agree to request, and will not contest or oppose, that the order approving the Common Benefit Fee and Costs Award will include the language set forth in this paragraph 6.

7. Neither BP nor any of the Released Parties shall have any responsibility, obligation or liability of any kind whatsoever with respect to how the Common Benefit Fee and Costs Award is allocated and distributed among any counsel for the Economic Class or the Medical Class, or any member thereof, which allocation and distribution is the sole province of Class Counsel to recommend, and the Court to decide.

8. The Claims Administrator and the Claims Administration Staff shall be directed that, where a Claimant is represented by counsel, any Settlement Payment (a) shall be by check made payable to both the Claimant and his, her or its designated counsel ("Designated Counsel"), and (b) shall be made only after the receipt of a written acknowledgment by the Claimant and the Designated Counsel that funds received fully and finally satisfy any and all fees and costs in respect to representation of the Claimant by any counsel (including but not limited to any asserted by lien or privilege) in connection with the Claim and rights of such counsel to them.

9. "Economic Agreement" means the Deepwater Horizon Economic and Property Damages Settlement Agreement Dated April 18, 2012. Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein have the meanings set forth in the Economic Agreement.

10. "Medical Action" means Plaisance, *et al.*, individually and on behalf of the putative Medical Benefits Settlement Class v. BP Exploration & Production Inc., *et al.*

"Medical Settlement Agreement" means the Deepwater Horizon Medical Benefits
 Class Action Settlement Agreement dated April 18, 2012.

12. "Medical Settlement Payments" means payments of compensation for Specified Physical Conditions (as defined in the Medical Settlement Agreement) and payments in respect

of visits of the Periodic Medical Consultation Program (as defined in the Medical Settlement Agreement).

13. "Other Economic Benefits" means payments under the Economic Agreement with respect to the Gulf Tourism and Seafood Promotional Fund and the Supplemental Information Program Fund.

14. "Other Medical Benefits" means payments under the Medical SettlementAgreement for the Gulf Region Health Outreach Program (as defined in the Medical SettlementAgreement).

15. "Other Settlement Benefits" means, collectively, Other Economic Benefits and Other Medical Benefits.